



THE BLUE BOOK



THE HIREMAN
TOOL HIRE & EQUIPMENT SERVICES



*Going out of our way to help our customers
since 1985*

INTRODUCING THE BLUE BOOK

Welcome to The Blue Book, our latest catalogue. Steeped in The Hireman's signature blue, it serves as an almanac and comprehensive buyer's guide to help you navigate our extensive range of tools and equipment.

Each entry is more than just a listing – it's a detailed exploration. We work hard to provide meaningful descriptions, key features, and thorough technical specifications, helping you to make informed decisions and choose the right tool for every job.

You'll notice that we've continued to improve and broaden our range, with a particular focus on the latest lithium-ion battery technologies, non-powered and powered access, larger plant and machinery, and press-fitting tools.

And as ever, if you can't find what you're looking for, please get in touch and we'll either buy it or source it via our Xtra desk.

**Welcome to our world of tools and equipment –
welcome to The Blue Book.**

GET IN TOUCH



0330 363 33 33



hello@thehireman.co.uk



WhatsApp: contact us to set up



thehireman.co.uk

ABOUT US & SERVICES	4	PAINTING & DECORATING	185
POWERED & NON-POWERED ACCESS	11	PLANT & MACHINERY	191
ACCESS	27	PLUMBING & ENGINEERING	201
AIR TOOLS	41	POWER & WELDING	219
BREAKING & DRILLING	49	PUMPS	233
CLEANING & EXTRACTION	67	ROADWORKING	237
CONCRETING & COMPACTION	79	SAFETY & SECURITY	245
CUTTING & GRINDING	91	SITE OFFICE & CATERING	259
FIXING	119	SURFACE PREPARATION	269
HEATING, COOLING & DRYING	129	SURVEYING & DETECTION	279
LANDSCAPING	139	WOODWORKING & SANDING	289
LIFTING & MATERIAL HANDLING	147	INDEX	313
LIGHTING	177	WHERE TO FIND US	331



WHY CHOOSE THE HIREMAN



We continually monitor our prices to make sure that we are competitive and offer great value for money.



Going out of our way to help customers has been at the core of everything since the business was established in 1985 and is as true today as it was then.



We do our utmost to keep it simple by making hiring from us as straightforward as possible.



We offer a same-day service and will deliver within two hours when needed. It's hard to miss our brightly coloured, FORS compliant vans whizzing around.



We offer a broad range of general and industry-specific training courses from our state-of-the-art PASMA approved training centres.



We buy the best equipment available, maintain it to the highest standard, and ensure that our stock levels are high.



We provide everything you need on site, including PPE, power tool accessories and general site supplies, all at a great price.



We thoroughly check all contracts to ensure the accuracy of our billing, so that our customers don't have to.



Xtra is The Hireman's cross-hire and sales service, offering you whatever you want, whenever you want it.



We've been a HAE SafeHire Certified Company since 2007. A BSI private standard that focuses on excellence in safety, environment, quality and customer service.



We are constantly improving our online portal. Giving you access to statements and invoices, on-hire lists, PODs and POCs with photos, and much more.



Using our WhatsApp ordering service is simple, keeping you and your team informed whenever and wherever you may be.





XTRA XTRA! GET MORE WITH XTRA FROM THE HIREMAN

Our Xtra division has expanded to include capital equipment and consumable sales, making it bigger and better than ever before.

Xtra is The Hireman's cross-hire and sales service, offering you whatever you want, whenever you want it. Working with a network of trusted hire partners, suppliers, and manufacturers, we seamlessly manage the entire process – from providing quotes to delivery updates and invoicing. Experience the same exceptional service you've come to expect from The Hireman, now with even more on offer.



WHY CHOOSE XTRA?

- **Easy Access** – contact our dedicated Xtra team at 020 8988 4848 or xtra@thehireman.co.uk
- **Seamless Process** – let us know what you want, and we'll handle everything from sourcing to quoting.
- **Hassle-free Logistics** – sit back as we organise the logistics and keep you updated every step of the way.



Going out of our way to help our customers
since 1985

TOOL HIRE AS SIMPLE AS 1, 2, 3

1 ORDER

At The Hireman we believe in direct communication, not automated systems. We make ordering quick and easy for you. Whether you prefer WhatsApp, phone, email, or our website, you'll always get great service from our team.

Call: 0330 363 33 33

Email: hello@thehireman.co.uk

WhatsApp: contact us to set up

Visit: thehireman.co.uk

**WhatsApp
ORDERS**



2 TRACK

ToolTrak Delivery Tracking Service

Just place your order and let us do the rest. When our driver is en route, you'll receive a text with their name, our vehicle registration, make and model, an accurate ETA, and a real-time map link to track our progress.

Benefits of ToolTrak:

- **GAIN TIME** - notifications allow you to plan and focus on other things.
- **QUICK TURNAROUND** - accurate ETAs for quicker deliveries and collections.
- **BOOST EFFICIENCY** - reduce waiting times and carbon emissions.
- **GET TEXTS** - you're more likely to receive a text, even in low-reception areas.
- **RIGHT PERSON** - specify a site contact, so we notify the right person.
- **IT'S FREE** - no app downloads or sign-ups required.

**BAD MOBILE SIGNAL?
TOO NOISY TO CALL?
NEED TO ORDER ON THE GO?**

- Request hires, off-hires, and exchanges
- Create a group to keep your people informed
- Send messages directly to our depot teams
- Receive confirmations directly to your phone



2 HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE

3 RECEIVE

We schedule over 5000 deliveries and collections each month and have an average rating of 4.8 out of 5 on ToolTrak! You can share your feedback anonymously to help us improve our service.

We've been doing same-day deliveries since our inception, in 1985. Our ongoing commitment to inner London depot locations means that if you have an emergency, we can respond within two hours to any London postcode. You can rely on us to ensure that your deliveries and collections happen on time and to instructions.

★★★★★ 4,8 / 5
ToolTrak Rating

Our FORS Silver accreditation means that we can support our customers wherever they're operating. It shows our dedication to driver and vehicle safety, as well as reducing our carbon footprint by continuously monitoring and improving our operating practices.





Bruce and Neil



Paul



Chris

A MESSAGE FROM OUR MANAGING DIRECTOR

The Hireman is my family's business, and with that comes a big responsibility and commitment. Not just to the family I was born into, but also the one we've built along the way.

It extends to all the remarkable individuals who have supported our journey, from our dedicated and talented people to our supportive suppliers and our loyal customers. Together, we are bound by a shared passion for what we do, a commitment that goes beyond transactions to a relationship where we break bread together, have fun, become friends, and get things done.

We've been going out of our way to help our customers, since 1985. Delivering on this isn't just a commitment, it's our passion. Our approach is personal, centred on understanding our customers and then tailoring solutions to suit them.

Our long-standing SafeHire certification, FORS Silver accreditation, multiple Executive Hire Show awards, and our ongoing support of DIY SOS, are a testament to our focus on quality, service, and community.

I believe that hire is a crucial circular business model, never more relevant than in our era of sustainability and environmental focus. It's why we've secured silver accreditation from the Supply Chain Sustainability School, emphasising this commitment. Our equipment is highly utilised, continually repaired and maintained, and then recycled at the end of its working life.

Thank you for being an integral part of The Hireman family. We trust it's filled with exceptional tools, outstanding service, and lasting relationships.

Neil Graham

THE HIREMAN STORY

BERMONDSEY ST



1985

In **1985**, Bruce and Jean established The Hireman in a former dockers' shelter in Black Swan Yard, Bermondsey Street.

1997



During the early **90s** recession, Bruce remembers a drastic decline in business as "the phones just stopped ringing." After a few tough years, the economy improved, and in **1997**, a significant milestone was marked with the opening of our second depot, in Park Royal.

2010



In **2010**, Bruce and Jean's son, Neil, assumed the role of MD and soon after led the relocation of our head office team to Abbey Street.

2007



By **2007**, ready for a fresh start, we relocated our original depot to larger premises on Old Kent Road and relocated the head office team to a separate office on Tanner Street.

2001

In **2001**, we opened our third depot, in Silvertown. Unfortunately, it wasn't a success, and we decided to close it in **2004**.



2012



In **2012** – the year of the London Olympics – we tried again in east London and opened a depot in Leytonstone. In the same year, we also started a **PASMA** training centre. At the start of **2015**, we moved our west London depot to larger premises in Wembley.

2017



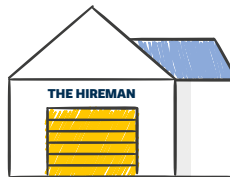
In **2017**, we introduced our **ToolTrak** service, allowing customers to track their orders in real-time. We also achieved **FORS Silver** accreditation in recognition of our excellent fleet management standards.

2021



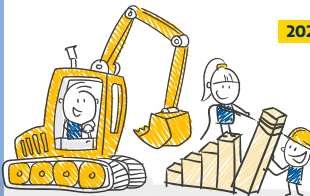
During **2021**, we launched our cross-hire service, **Xtra**, working with a network of trusted hire partners offering customers whatever they want, whenever they want it.

2020



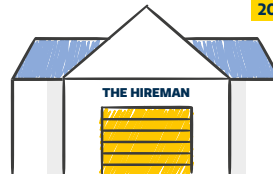
During **2018**, we opened our fourth depot in Croydon. This expanded our services to the south of England. At the start of **2020**, just before Covid, we merged our central and east London depots into a much larger facility in Canning Town.

2023



Between **2021** and **2023**, we invested over **£5 million** in new equipment from the leading manufacturers.

2024



2024 sees the opening of our fourth depot, in Kent, and the relocation of our west London depot into bigger premises. Both moves will improve service levels throughout London and the South East.



Thank you for your support, and we look forward to many more milestones to come!



Going out of our way to help our customers
since 1985



HEALTH AND SAFETY TRAINING WITH THE HIREMAN

Welcome to our PASMA-accredited training services, dedicated to ensuring success for you and your team. Our centres offer dynamic learning experiences. Whether in our state-of-the-art training suites or at your premises, delegates learn the theory element in the classroom and then apply their new practical knowledge to building a tower themselves. This flexibility ensures successful training outcomes for you and your team.

Key Benefits:

- Hands-on learning with our cutting-edge equipment
- Expert instruction from hire industry professionals
- Convenient central London location
- Spacious training facilities accommodating up to 12 delegates
- Complimentary refreshments for an enhanced learning experience
- Tailored, bespoke courses to meet specific requirements

Explore our comprehensive safety courses, including:



PASMA Towers for Users



PASMA Combined Low-Level Access and Towers for Users



Working at Height



Manual Handling



Abrasive Wheel



Emergency First Aid at Work (1 day)



First Aid at Work (3 days)



Fire Marshal



IQ LIFT

PRO 0

**POWERED & NON-
POWERED ACCESS**





ANTI-CLIMB
SIDE GUARDS
AVAILABLE



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Manual Access Platforms

Designed with safety and convenience in mind, the manual access platform is an eco-friendly solution for indoor maintenance tasks. To operate, simply step into the basket and turn the handle to elevate and lower.

Key Features:

- Unique wind-up mast system
- No battery or power source required
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Integrated tool tray above mast

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/555	Pecolift	1.50 m	3.50 m	0.72 x 0.60 m	0.99 x 0.70 x 0.60 m	150 kg	180 kg
01/557	Ecolift	2.20 m	4.20 m	0.85 x 0.64 m	1.28 x 0.70 x 1.94 m	150 kg	305 kg
01/630	IQ Lift Pro 7	2.10 m	4.10 m	0.68 x 0.59 m	1.20 x 0.70 x 1.68 m	125 kg	274 kg

POWERED & NON-POWERED ACCESS



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Wind-rated Manual Access Platform

With a wider wheelbase than the standard Ecolift, this access platform is suitable for outdoor use. Ideal for trades needing a safe and non-powered access platform before floors are weather-tight and services are installed. Manually operated, it is also an eco-friendly solution for outdoor maintenance tasks.

Key Features:

- Wind rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Unlimited lift cycles, no charging or power required
- Saloon-style doors
- Auto-lock brake on elevation
- Up to 3° gradient for operation
- Forklift pockets
- Integrated tool tray above mast

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/595	WR Ecolift	2.20 m	4.20 m	0.85 x 0.64 m	1.28 x 0.95 x 1.95 m	150 kg	340 kg



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/596	Ecolift X	2.20 m	4.20 m	0.85 x 0.64 m	1.28 x 0.95 x 1.95 m	150 kg	354 kg
01/850	Pecalift X	1.50 m	3.50 m	0.72 x 0.60 m	1.06 x 0.84 x 1.55 m	150 kg	263 kg

Anti-climb Side Guards

Manufacturer approved, anti-climbing guards which can easily and quickly be attached to reduce the risk of falls from height.

N.B. Accessories for all variants of manual access platforms are available – please ask for details.

Code	Type
01/556	Peco Lift Anti-climb Side Guards
01/558	Ecolift Anti-climb Side Guards
01/635	IQ Lift Pro 7 Anti-climb Side Guards

ATEX-certified Manual Access Platform

ATEX-certified for Zones 1 and 21, these access platforms are manufactured with materials and finishes that make them suitable for highly restricted, potentially explosive atmospheres. The manually operated, patented stored power system eliminates electrics, hydraulics and oil, and a wider wheelbase makes them suitable for outdoor use.

N.B. Zone 1 covers hazardous gas environments, such as petrochemical plants; Zone 21 covers hazardous dust/powder environments that are often found in the food industry.

Key Features:

- Wind rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Unlimited lift cycles, no charging or power required
- Auto-lock brake on elevation
- Up to 3° gradient for operation
- Forklift pockets





Navigator 4.5 Manual Access Platform

A safe, practical and emission-free push-around scissor lift, lightweight enough for indoor use on mezzanines. The platform is manually raised and lowered by the operator winding a handle, which gives the ability to carry on working continuously where other machines may need to stop and be charged whilst the lack of hydraulics make it ideal for enclosed and clean environments.

Key Features:

- Fits through standard doorways and can travel in passenger lifts
- No battery or power source required
- Anti-surf brakes
- Anti-climb guardrails
- Gravity-sensing locking gates
- Integrated tool tray

POWERED & NON-POWERED ACCESS



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/617	Navigator 4.5	2.50 m	4.50 m	0.75 x 0.68 m	1.05 x 0.72 x 1.79 m	150 kg	295 kg

OUR
HIGHEST
PUSH-AROUND



Navigator 6.0 Manual Access Platform

The Navigator is a manual-powered, push around scissor lift with an impressive working height of 6 m. Operated by handle, this zero-emissions machine has no motors or batteries meaning zero downtime, this also makes it ideal for enclosed and clean environments, but being wind-rated it can also operate outside or in unsealed buildings.

Key Features:

- Wind-rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Fits through standard doorways and can travel in passenger lifts
- No battery or power source required
- Anti-surf brakes
- Anti-climb guardrails
- Gravity-sensing locking gates
- Integrated tool tray

YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/615	Navigator 6.0	4.00 m	6.00 m	0.90 x 0.69 m	1.60 x 0.73 x 1.98 m	150 kg	500 kg



Pop-up Access Platform

The IQ Lift Pro 10 push-around scissor lift provides safe, low-level access and is designed for indoor maintenance and installation tasks, whilst withstanding the demands of everyday use on site. Easy to manoeuvre, it fits through standard doorways and protects finished walls and joinery with rubber bumpers and zero swivel castors. It has an intelligent feedback system, a long battery life and a sophisticated control unit that monitors lift performance.

Key Features:

- Intelligent safety and lift monitoring system gives the operator live information
- Full length swing doors with integrated toeboards
- Anti-surf auto-braking
- USB charger ports
- Emergency lowering system
- Forklift pockets for easy transport
- Raise/lower time: 18/20 seconds

N.B. Built-in multi-voltage (90V-240V). 110V socket fitted as standard.

Tool holders, panel carriers, pipe racks and more are available for our platform range, just ask for details.



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/561	IQ Lift Pro 10	2.97 m	4.97 m	1.04 x 0.52 m	1.31 x 0.76 x 1.75 m	240 kg	394 kg



Snorkel Access Platform

The Snorkel S3010P push-around micro scissor lift is perfect for low-level access, offering proven productivity and safety benefits over ladders, podiums and steps. This lightweight and compact unit is ideal for indoor working at height applications with a robust design suitable for construction applications. This model features a wider cage and saloon doors to assist operators.

Key Features:

- Flared cage for additional room in basket
- Full length swing doors with integrated toeboards
- Anti-surf auto-braking
- Tilt alarm
- Emergency lowering system
- Forklift pockets for easy transport
- Raise/Lower time of 19/26 seconds

N.B. Built-in multi-voltage (90V-240V). 110V socket fitted as standard.

**YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE**

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/620	S3010P	3.00 m	5.00 m	1.10 x 0.52 m	1.20 x 0.75 x 1.80 m	240 kg	370 kg



FITS
2 PEOPLE
+ TOOLS



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/550	Power Tower	3.10 m	5.10 m	1.52 x 0.75 m	1.60 x 0.78 x 1.85 m	250 kg	342 kg

Power Tower

As the largest work platform in its class, this battery-operated access unit is suitable for most indoor maintenance and installation tasks.

Key Features:

- 110V, 16A commando socket in basket
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Safety harness anchor point
- Forklift skids for easy transportation
- Can be used while charging

3.5 M
PLATFORM



YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/625	ELS 5.5	3.50 m	5.50 m	1.33 x 0.59 m	1.47 x 0.75 x 1.78 m	240 kg	440 kg

ELS Access Platform

The ELS 5.5 Junior micro scissor lift is our tallest, push-around, powered access lift. It is compact and lightweight, allowing use on mezzanines whilst fitting through standard doorways and into most elevators. It is perfect for installation and maintenance tasks, where the user needs to quickly and easily move from one area to another.

Key Features:

- Raise/lower time of 17 seconds
- Non-marking tyres
- Tilt and load-sensing alarms
- Automatic saloon doors
- Forklift and crane lifting points
- Harness point



Power Tower Nano

Our smallest battery-operated access platform is perfect for indoor maintenance tasks where space is limited, and the cantilever design enables access above obstacles.

Key Features:

- Low platform entry height of 360 mm
- Automatic wheel lock on elevation
- Safety harness anchor point
- Integrated tool tray above mast
- Can be used while charging

YOUR FEET
WILL BE HERE

Code	Type	Max. Platform Height	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/560	Nano	2.50 m	4.50 m	1.00 x 0.73 m	1.20 x 0.75 x 1.56 m	200 kg	285 kg

Self-propelled Electric Mast Lift, 4.50 m

This battery-powered, low-level access unit is our most popular. The cantilever mast design and wind-rated extending platform enable access above obstacles both indoors and outdoors. It is perfect for installation and maintenance tasks, where the user needs to quickly and easily move from one area to another.

Key Features:

- Wind-rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Drivable at full height
- 0.5 m extending cantilever platform
- Suitable for raised access flooring (Kingspan® approved)
- 0° turning radius
- 40% gradability
- Tilt alarm with cut-out and pothole protection
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category



Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/710	Nano SP - 8305P	4.50/2.50 m	0.50 m	1.00 x 0.73 m	1.22 x 0.75 x 1.59 m	200 kg	500 kg



Self-propelled Electric Mast Lift, 5.65 m

An extremely compact and versatile mast lift, which is suitable for indoor and outdoor use. It is capable of lifting two people with tools indoors and one person with tools outdoors or in unsealed buildings. In comparison to a scissor lift, the platform sits low when stowed, which makes loading tools and materials easier. The platform also extends, providing access over obstacles.

Key Features:

- Wind-rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Drivable at full height
- 0.41 m extending cantilever platform
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 0° inside turning radius
- 30% gradability
- Tilt alarm with cut-out and pothole protection
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/715	Skyjack SJ12	5.65/3.65 m	0.41 m	0.86 x 0.69 m	1.40 x 0.78 x 1.78 m	227 kg	863 kg



Self-propelled Electric Mast Lift, 6.75 m

A compact and manoeuvrable indoor mast lift that will comfortably fit through doorways, access passenger lifts and generally operate in tight spaces. In comparison to a scissor lift, the platform sits low when stowed, which makes loading tools and materials easier. The platform also extends, providing access over obstacles.

Key Features:

- Drivable at full height
- 0.41 m extending cantilever platform
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 0° inside turning radius
- 30% gradability
- Tilt alarm with cut-out and pothole protection
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/740	Skyjack SJ16	6.75/4.75 m	0.41 m	0.93 x 0.69 m	1.37 x 0.76 x 1.79 m	227 kg	966 kg



Push-around Electric Mast Lift, 8.12 m

This push-around mast lift is one of the most popular aerial work platforms due to its ease of use, convenience and flexibility. It features the most rigid mast in the industry and a host of other safety features. It is lightweight, compact and will comfortably fit through a standard doorway, into a personnel lift, or on the back of a pickup truck. Its small footprint allows the operator to get very close to walls and corners for hard-to-reach tasks.

Key Features:

- Dual controls in platform and base
- Outrigger setup confirmation lights
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- Rocker base system for easy manoeuvrability
- Forklift pockets and crane lifting point
- Tie-down attachment points for transportation
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Working Footprint Dimensions LxW	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/780	Genie AWP-205	8.12/6.12 m	0.69 x 0.66 m	1.55 x 1.35 m (internal) 2.46 x 2.26 m (external)	1.24 x 0.74 x 1.98 m	159 kg	307 kg



Self-propelled Electric Scissor Lift, 5 m

The Snorkel S3010E self-propelled, micro scissor lift is perfect for low-level access maintenance and installation tasks, offering proven productivity and safety benefits over ladders, podiums and steps. This lightweight and compact unit is ideal for indoor work as it fits through standard doorways, into most passenger lifts and can be safely used on most mezzanines. This model features a wider cage and saloon doors to assist operators in reaching the task at hand.

Key Features:

- Drivable at full height
- 0° internal turning radius
- Raise/lower time of 18/25 seconds
- Auto-brakes & tilt alarm
- Non-marking castors
- Forklift pockets
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/900	Snorkel S3010E	5.00/3.00 m	0.60 m	1.09 x 0.51 m	1.26 x 0.77 x 1.80 m	227 kg	495 kg



FITS
2 PEOPLE
+ TOOLS



Electric Scissor Lift, 7.79 m

This self-propelled, electric scissor lift is the ideal choice for a wide range of indoor and outdoor working-at-height applications. The large extending platform provides plenty of space for two operatives plus tools and enables up-and-over access. It will comfortably go through doorways and operate in confined spaces or close to walls. It offers almost silent operation and has enough power for a full day's work before needing to be recharged.

Key Features:

- Wind-rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph (1 person + tools only outdoors)
- Drivable at full height
- 0.91 m extending cantilever platform
- Folding guardrails
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 25% gradability
- Tilt alarm with cut-out and pothole protection
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/905	Snorkel S3219E	7.79/5.79 m	0.91 m	0.72 x 1.62 m	1.78 x 0.81 x 1.65 m	250 kg	1438 kg

FITS
2 PEOPLE
+ TOOLS



Electric Scissor Lift, 9.90 m

A high-capacity, self-propelled, electric scissor lift that is designed for on-slab indoor applications. Its narrow width and compact footprint make it great for tight spaces, and the guardrails fold down, enabling it to fit through standard-height doorways. Powered by a bank of heavy-duty deep-cycle batteries, it offers almost silent operation and has enough power for a full day's work before needing to be recharged.

Key Features:

- Drivable at full height
- 0.91 m extending cantilever platform
- Folding guardrails
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 25% gradability
- Tilt alarm with cut-out and pothole protection
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/910	Snorkel S3226E	9.90/7.90 m	0.91 m	2.14 x 0.72 m	2.30 x 0.81 x 1.85 m	250 kg	2268 kg

FITS
2 PEOPLE
+ TOOLS



Electric Scissor Lift, 11.75 m

Our largest self-propelled, electric scissor lift will operate in a wide range of indoor and outdoor working-at-height applications. The large extending platform provides plenty of space for two operatives, plus tools, and enables up-and-over access. The guardrails also fold down, enabling it to fit through standard-height doorways. Powered by a bank of heavy-duty deep-cycle batteries, it offers almost silent operation and has enough power for a full day's work before needing to be recharged.

Key Features:

- Wind-rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Drivable at full height
- 1.2 m extending cantilever platform
- Folding guardrails
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 25% gradability
- Tilt alarm with cut-out and pothole protection
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/750	Skyjack SJIll 4632	11.75/9.75 m	1.20 m	2.10 x 1.10 m	2.32 x 1.17 x 2.47 m	317 kg	2300 kg

FITS
2 PEOPLE
+ TOOLS



Rough Terrain Electric Scissor Lift, 10.10 m

This robust and narrow rough-terrain electric scissor lift features a four-wheel drive system and automatic self-leveling outriggers, allowing it to operate on the most challenging terrain. A low stowed height helps with transport and storage and makes it easy to load tools and materials.

Key Features:

- Wind-rated to 12.5 m/s or 27.9 mph
- Drivable at full height
- 1.2 m extending cantilever platform
- Folding guardrails
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 35% gradability
- Light enough to be towed by a large car or pick-up truck
- Lithium battery for indoor or outdoor use
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Platform Extension	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/915	Snorkel S2755 RTE	10.10/8.10 m	1.20 m	2.73 x 1.40 m	3.30 x 1.45 x 2.13 m	300 kg	2750 kg



Wheel Protectors

These adjustable wheel protectors are easy to fit to any powered access unit and protect finished floors from tyre marks. Perfect for when projects are nearing completion or when only a rough terrain machine will reach the work area required.

Code	Type
01/820	Wheel Protectors



Pipe Rack Attachment

There are various types of heavy-duty pipe racks available to suit the majority of our powered access units. Perfect for plumbers, electricians, fire protection and HVAC installers. Spool holders are also available.

Code	Type
01/830	Pipe Rack Attachment



Rough Terrain Bi-energy Boom Lift, 12.20 m

One of the most versatile four-wheel drive, self-propelled cherry pickers available, with a class-leading working envelope and telescopic upper boom for accurate basket positioning. Its compact dimensions, low-weight chassis, and excellent turning circle make it easy to transport and manoeuvre on-site. The bi-energy power unit enables the user to switch between a diesel engine for outdoor work and an electric motor for quiet, zero-emission operation indoors.

Key Features:

- Dual controls in platform and base
- 6.10 m working outreach
- 4.30 m outside turning radius
- 25% gradability
- Tilt alarm with automatic failsafe brakes
- IPAF 3b Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Max. Outreach	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/790	Niftylift HR12N	12.20/10.20 m	6.10 m	1.10 x 0.65 m	4.10 x 1.80 x 1.90 m	200 kg	3100 kg

Rough Terrain Hybrid Boom Lifts, 17.20 m & 20.80 m

These four-wheel drive, self-propelled cherry pickers offer some of the most impressive working envelopes in class while also remaining compact and manoeuvrable. They feature a telescopic upper boom and a rotating fly-boom for accurate basket positioning. The hybrid system incorporates a smaller diesel engine, supported by an electric motor for extra power when required. The engine also recharges the batteries when idle, increasing efficiency and reducing fuel consumption, and an electric-only mode allows for quiet, zero-emission operation, making them ideal for sensitive environments.



01/800 Niftylift HR17 4x4 Key Features:

- Dual controls in platform and base
- 9.40 m working outreach
- 150° fly-boom and 180° cage rotation
- 3.70 m outside turning radius
- 45% gradeability
- Tilt alarm with automatic failsafe brakes
- IPAF 3b Mobile Vertical category

01/810 Niftylift HR21 4x4 Key Features:

- Dual controls in platform and base
- 12.5 m working outreach
- 150° fly-boom and 160° cage rotation
- 3.89 m outside turning radius
- 45% gradability
- Tilt alarm with automatic failsafe brakes
- IPAF 3b Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Max. Outreach	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Load Capacity	Weight
01/800	Niftylift HR17 4x4	17.20/15.20 m	9.40 m	1.80 x 0.85 m	4.80 x 2.00 x 2.10 m	225 kg	5000 kg
01/810	Niftylift HR21 4x4	20.80/18.80 m	12.50 m	1.80 x 0.85 m	5.30 x 2.27 x 2.15 m	225 kg	6400 kg



Rough Terrain Diesel Boom Lift, 26.46 m

This rough-terrain, large articulated boom lift is easy to control with its proportional drive joystick. It will access most areas with confidence thanks to the powerful 4x4 hydrostatic drive and oscillating front axle. High levels of productivity are enabled by a patented boom design which delivers an impressive sub-50 second raising time to a full working height of just over 26 m.

Key Features:

- 180° Platform rotation and continuous 360° machine rotation
- Rough-terrain, foam-filled tyres
- 110V, 16A power socket in basket
- 45% gradability
- Tilt alarm and load-sensing system
- Lifting points
- IPAF 3a Mobile Vertical category

Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Max. Working/ Horizontal Outreach	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Safe Working Load	Weight
01/816	JLG 800AJ	26.46/24.46 m	16.45/15.80 m	1.83 x 0.91 m	1113 x 2.49 x 3.00 m	230 kg	16,110 kg

We can provide a range of
training courses, including IPAF.





ACCESS



Standard (3T) Aluminium Access Tower

The 3T tower system (Through The Trapdoor) is our most popular and best-value tower, ideal for maintenance and general building work. The lightweight horizontal and diagonal braces are easy to manoeuvre, making the 3T tower a more flexible build than the AGR system.

Key Features:

- Traditional tower system
- Lightweight braces
- More flexible build
- More platform lengths available
- Available in super narrow (0.50 m), single (0.70 m) or double platform width (1.35 m)
- Locking castors and adjustable legs (base plates available on request)
- Toeboards supplied as standard
- Allow additional 1.25 m from platform for overall tower height
- Maximum Load Capacity: structure 750 kg (less total tower weight), platform 250 kg



Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Overall Height Range
Super Narrow (0.50 m)	1.20/2.00/2.50/3.00 m	1.41 - 7.91 m	3.41 - 9.91 m	2.66 - 9.16 m
Single (0.70 m)	1.20/2.00/2.50/3.00 m	1.41 - 7.91 m	3.41 - 9.91 m	2.66 - 9.16 m
Double (1.35 m)	1.20/2.00/2.50/3.00 m	1.41 - 12.06 m	3.41 - 14.06 m	2.66 - 13.29 m



Advanced Guardrail (AGR) Aluminium Access Tower

The AGR system is an alternative method of safe tower assembly. The guardrail frames ensure that the correct guardrail height is achieved every time. They also provide collective fall protection before the operator accesses the platform and cannot be removed until the operator descends and removes the platform first.

Key Features:

- Fewer components
- Faster assembly
- Improved fall protection
- Available in single (0.70 m) or double platform width (1.35 m)
- Locking castors and adjustable legs (base plates available on request)
- Toeboards supplied as standard
- Allow additional 1.25 m from platform for overall tower height
- Maximum Load Capacity: structure 750 kg (less total tower weight), platform 250 kg



Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Overall Height Range
Single (0.70 m)	2.00/2.50 m	0.94 - 7.91 m	2.94 - 9.91 m	2.19 - 9.16 m
Double (1.35 m)	2.00/2.50 m	0.94 - 12.06 m	2.94 - 14.06 m	2.19 - 13.29 m



Aluminium Bridging Deck

The bridging deck system is a simple way of creating a large working platform between two towers (not included). A wide clearance area is created below the platform, perfect for spanning access routes or large obstacles.

Key Features:

- Regulation guardrails and toeboards supplied as standard
- Available in 2.00 m, 2.50 m, 3.00 m and 3.60 m lengths
- Can be used with single or double width towers

Code	Bridging Deck Length	Overall Dimensions	Load Capacity
T/B001	2.00 m	2.00 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg
T/B002	2.50 m	2.50 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg
T/B003	3.00 m	3.00 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg
T/B004	3.60 m	3.60 m + dimensions of towers used	250 kg

Non-conductive GRP Tower

Our glass-reinforced plastic (GRP) towers are the safest option for working at height in high-risk (zone 1) environments. For example, near live electricity, in explosive atmospheres, and in 'clean' environments such as in food processing or technical manufacturing. The glass fibre frames are strong, electrically insulating, chemically resistant, and are less prone to harbouring bacteria.

Key Features:

- Non-conductive/corroding/oxidising
- Double or single-width slip-resistant platforms
- Adjustable legs, castors, toeboards and stabilisers supplied as standard

Please Note:

- Maximum Load Capacity: structure 720 kg (less total tower weight), platform 225 kg
- 8.70 m platform height and above for internal use only



Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Overall Height Range
Single (0.85 m)	1.80/2.50 m	1.20 - 12.20 m	3.20 - 14.20 m	2.43 - 13.43 m
Double (1.45 m)	1.80/2.50 m	1.20 - 12.20 m	3.20 - 14.20 m	2.43 - 13.43 m



One-person Mobile Towers

A mobile aluminium access system designed to be safely assembled and dismantled by a single operator. Ideal for individuals requiring a traditional-style tower system.

Key Features:

- Base unit forms a trolley for easy transportation
- Four platform heights of 1.10 m, 2.10 m, 3.10 m and 4.10 m
- Integrated aluminium toeboard set

Code	Type	Tower Width	Platform Length	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Tower Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight
01/565	Euro Towers	0.70 m	1.30 m	1.10 - 4.10 m	3.10 - 6.10 m	2.30 - 5.30 m	150 kg	130 kg
01/575	Euro Towers	0.70 m	1.30 m	1.10 - 6.10 m	3.10 - 8.10 m	2.30 - 7.30 m	150 kg	220 kg
01/610	MiTower	0.70 m	1.10 m	2.00 - 4.20 m	4.00 - 6.20 m	3.00 - 5.20 m	150 kg	91.37 kg



Folding Towers

Our Minifold and Klikfold towers are versatile, low-level access solutions. Designed for assembly by a single operator, these compact towers fold flat for easy transportation and storage.

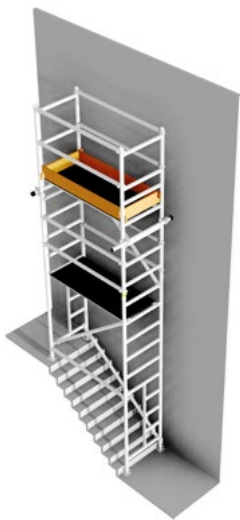
Key Features:

- Six platform heights between 0.20 m and 1.70 m
- Folding brace system
- Toeboards supplied as standard

Code	Type	Tower Width	Platform Length	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight
01/570	Minifold	0.70 m	1.50 m	0.20 - 1.70 m	2.20 - 3.70 m	150 kg	49.1 kg
01/580	Klikfold	0.70 m	2.00 m	0.20 - 1.70 m	2.20 - 3.70 m	150 kg	55.6 kg

Tower Inspection Tags (Scafftag) and Frame Bumpers for towers and podium steps are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Stairwell Towers

This stairwell tower is designed for narrow and domestic staircases, and the walk-through ladder frame means the staircase can continue to be used.

Key Features:

- Ladder access frame allows continued use of the staircase
- Narrow base plates and toeboards supplied as standard

N.B. Platform height is calculated from the lowest step.

Code	Type	Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height	Working Height	Load Capacity	Weight
T/W001	Stairwell Unit	0.70 m	1.50 m	2.70 m	4.70 m	150 kg	51 kg
T/W002	Extension Kit	0.70 m	1.50 m	4.20 m*	6.20 m*	150 kg	31 kg

*When Extension Kit is combined with the standard Stairwell Unit



Stair Access Tower

Offers a wider range of platform heights above narrow, commercial or domestic staircases. A set of gates in the lowest frames provides easy access up and down the staircase, and up to the tower platform.

Key Features:

- Narrow baseplates and toeboards provided as standard
- Uses single width frames (0.70m wide)

N.B. Platform height is calculated from the lowest step.

Code	Type	Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight Range
T/SA001 - T/SA005	Stair Access	0.70 m	1.20 m	2.25 - 9.67 m	4.25 - 11.67 m	250 kg	63 - 218 kg

We offer a range of PASMA training courses either on site or at our PASMA-approved training centre – see page 10 for details.





High Clearance Towers

These high-clearance access units can be used to create a platform above an immovable obstacle, such as hedges, desks or machinery.

Key Features:

- Maximum clearance length of 2.60 m
- Maximum clearance height of 1.20 m
- Incorporated guardrail within the frame

Code	Tower Width	Platform Lengths	Clearance Length	Platform Height	Clearance Height	Working Height	Load Capacity	Weight
T/A001	0.70 m	2.00 m	1.60 m	1.40 m	1.20 m	3.40 m	250 kg	731 kg
T/A003	0.70 m	2.50 m	2.10 m	1.40 m	1.20 m	3.40 m	250 kg	794 kg
T/A002	0.70 m	3.00 m	2.60 m	1.40 m	1.20 m	3.40 m	250 kg	854 kg

Desk Glider Access Platform

This desk-surfer podium is designed for maintenance tasks over desks and obstacles, and can also be used as a freestanding tower inside and outside. To use, simply adjust the platform height, move into position, lock the castors, set the stabilisers, and climb up into the basket. The lightweight aluminium construction, compact footprint, and four-point swivel castors enable it to be wheeled through standard doorways, into lifts, and generally manoeuvred in tight spaces.

Key Features:

- Lightweight aluminium construction
- 1.3 m working outreach
- Self-closing gate
- Two integrated rear stabilisers
- Compliant with Work at Height Regulations

N.B. Seat or tool tray available - please ask for details.



Code	Type	Max. Working/ Platform Height	Max. Outreach	Working Footprint Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Load Capacity	Weight
01/840	Desk Glider	4.00/2.00 m	1.30 m	1.44 x 1.10 m	1.35 x 0.65 x 1.92 m	150 kg	90 kg



Podium Steps

A favourite low-level access solution, our Stepfold podium steps provide a stable, flexible platform with full guardrail protection for increased user safety.

Key Features:

- Anti-surf: supplied with 2 castors and 2 base plates (as pictured) to prevent surfing
- Telescopic guardrail frame (Stepfold 1 and 2)
- Stabilisers supplied for extra stability
- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage

Code	Type	Max. Working Height	Platform Height Range	Platform Dimensions L x W	Load Capacity	Weight
01/505	Stepfold 500	2.50 m	0.25/0.50 m	0.60 x 0.60 m	150 kg	30 kg
01/513	Stepfold 1	3.20 m	1.00/1.20 m	0.60 x 0.65 m	150 kg	41 kg
01/523	Stepfold 2	3.45 m	1.20/1.45 m	0.60 x 0.65 m	150 kg	43.5 kg
01/528	Stepfold 3	4.00 m	2.00 m	0.90 x 1.20 m	150 kg	56 kg



Stairwell Podium Step

The Stairpod podium offers safe, easy and gated access to a low-level work platform and is designed specifically for use on staircases.

Key Features:

- Adjustable base plates to suit any staircase
- Stabilisers supplied as standard
- Gated access from the highest step
- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage
- Can also be used on flat ground

N.B. Platform height is calculated from the highest step.

Code	Type	Platform Heights	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Load Capacity	Weight
01/535	Stairpod 500	0.25/0.50 m	2.50 m	0.60 x 0.60 m	150 kg	36 kg



Aluminium Builders Steps

These trade quality, lightweight aluminium builders steps are perfect for inspection and light maintenance use.

Key Features:

- Serrated aluminium non-slip treads
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Locking side arms

Code	Type	Open Height	Weight
01/010	6 Tread	1.30 m	5.9 kg
01/020	8 Tread	1.70 m	8.2 kg
01/030	10 Tread	2.20 m	10 kg
01/040	12 Tread	2.60 m	11.8 kg



Non-conductive GRP Steps

Designed for working in electrically hazardous environments, these steps are strong and light, and ideal for electrical contractors.

Key Features:

- Serrated aluminium non-slip treads
- Non-slip rubber feet
- Locking side arms
- Moulded plastic tool tray

Code	Type	Open Height	Weight
01/160	5 Tread	1.40 m	6 kg
01/170	6 Tread	1.70 m	8 kg
01/180	8 Tread	2.20 m	10 kg
01/190	10 Tread	2.70 m	12 kg



Non-conductive GRP Platform Steps

Designed for electrical contractors wanting a more stable platform, while maintaining the flexibility of a stepladder.

Key Features:

- Non-slip treads
- Rubber feet with rear wheels for manoeuvrability
- Locking side arms
- Handrails with platform safety chain
- Large working platform of L600 x W400 mm

Code	Type	Open Height	Platform Height	Weight
01/601	3 Tread	1.87 m	0.86 m	14.5 kg
A 01/602	4 Tread	2.15 m	1.13 m	16.1 kg
01/603	5 Tread	2.41 m	1.45 m	17.2 kg
B 01/604	6 Tread	2.70 m	1.75 m	20.4 kg
01/605	7 Tread	2.98 m	1.97 m	21.8 kg
01/590	6 Tread - Wide Step	2.26 m	1.26 m	16 kg
01/600	8 Tread - Wide Step	2.70 m	1.71 m	20 kg



Sherpascopic Steps

A hybrid of the podium step and standard builders steps, these units provide full guardrail protection for inspection and light maintenance work.

Key Features:

- Anti-surf: rubber feet prevent surfing when in use
- Adjustable legs for use on stairs and uneven ground
- Large wheels for easy transportation
- Guardrails, toeboards, non-slip rungs and stabilisers for increased safety and stability

Code	Type	Platform Height Range	Max. Working Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Weight
01/470	4 - 6 Tread	1.06 - 1.53 m	3.53 m	0.60 x 0.42 m	26 kg



Deltadeck Work Platform

A complete, low-level access platform that assembles and dismantles quickly for ease of use and manoeuvrability on site.

Key Features:

- One complete unit - no components to lose
- Folds flat for easy transportation and storage
- Multiple working heights
- Platform accessible from either end
- Innovative folding guard rails

Code	Platform Height Range	Working Height Range	Dimensions (Assembled) L x W x H	Dimensions (Stowed) L x W x H	Load Capacity	Weight
01/585	0.45 - 0.87 m	2.45 - 2.87 m	112 x 0.76 x 1.90 m	112 x 0.76 x 0.31 m	200 kg	26.8 kg

Hop-up Work Platforms

Our hop-up platforms are great for quick and easy low-level access. With a lightweight aluminium frame and the option of electrically insulated GRP legs (pictured).



Key Features:

- Non-slip aluminium platform
- Locking hinges for increased stability

Code	Type	Platform Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Load Capacity	Weight
01/540	Aluminium 300	0.60 m	0.60 x 0.30 m	150 kg	5 kg
01/545	Aluminium 600	0.60 m	0.60 x 0.60 m	150 kg	6.8 kg
01/547	GRP 600	0.60 m	0.60 x 0.60 m	150 kg	7.6 kg



Aluminium Extension Ladders

We offer a range of two and three-section extensions ladders that can be put up by one person and reach heights of up to 10 m.

Key Features:

- Rectangular box section sides for strength and rigidity
- Large 'D' shaped non-slip rungs
- Non-slip PVC feet fitted top and bottom of each section

N.B. Ladder safety foot and stay available.

Code	Type	Height Range	Extension System	Weight
01/080	2 Section	2.50 - 4.00 m	Push-up	10 kg
01/090	2 Section	3.00 - 5.00 m	Push-up	12 kg
01/100	2 Section	3.50 - 6.00 m	Push-up	13 kg
01/110	2 Section	4.00 - 7.00 m	Push-up	18 kg
01/120	2 Section	4.50 - 8.00 m	Push-up	23 kg
01/130	2 Section	5.00 - 9.00 m	Push-up	25 kg
01/290	3 Section	2.50 - 5.50 m	Push-up	18 kg
01/300	3 Section	3.00 - 7.00 m	Push-up	21 kg
01/310	3 Section	3.50 - 8.50 m	Push-up	27 kg
01/320	3 Section	4.00 - 10.00 m	Push-up	32 kg



Non-conductive GRP Extension Ladders

These extendable glass-reinforced plastic (GRP) ladders are suited for inspection and light maintenance work in areas containing electrical hazards. The glass fibre and aluminium construction is tough, and the rope-operated mechanism assists in the raising and positioning of the top section.

Key Features:

- Non-conductive to 30,000 Volts
- Safety mechanism locks the top section should the rope be set loose
- Large 'D' shaped non-slip rungs
- Articulated non-slip feet

Code	Height Range	Weight
01/450	3.60 - 6.30 m	25 kg
01/455	5.50 - 9.30 m	37 kg



Combination Ladders

Combining steps and an extension ladder in one product, these three-section push-up ladders are ideal for a variety of inspection and maintenance tasks.

Key Features:

- 3-in-1 ladder
- Can be used on stairs
- Non-slip rungs
- Wide base and non-slip feet

Code	Height Range	Weight
01/050	2.00 - 4.20 m	10.6 kg
01/055	2.50 - 5.90 m	15.5 kg
01/060	3.10 - 7.30 m	18.7 kg
01/070	3.40 - 8.40 m	22.5 kg



Aluminium Roof Ladders

These roof ladders enable safe access across sloping roofs while reducing the risk of broken tiles. Just roll the ladder up and into position before flipping it over and gripping the hook over the ridge of the roof.

Key Features:

- Industrial non-slip rungs and box section stiles fitted with safety catches
- Rubber-covered bearer bars distribute weight evenly, reducing damage risk to the roof
- Heavy-duty ridge hook and positioning wheels

Code	Type	Length/Length Range	Weight
01/200	1 Section	3.50 m	11 kg
01/220	1 Section	5.00 m	15 kg
01/240	1 Section	6.00 m	18 kg
01/250	2 Section	3.00 - 4.50 m	18 kg
01/260	2 Section	3.50 - 5.50 m	23 kg
01/270	2 Section	4.00 - 6.50 m	26 kg
01/280	2 Section	4.50 - 7.50 m	28 kg



Adjustable Steel Trestles

Used with scaffold boards or staging boards to create long-running work platforms ideal for bricklaying, painting, decorating and general building work.

Key Features:

- Lightweight steel construction
- Simple pin mechanism for height adjustment
- 900 mm wide platform support - 4 scaffold boards or 2 lightweight stagings
- Load Capacity of 375 kg (evenly distributed)

N.B. When using with scaffold boards or lightweight stagings, one trestle every 1.20 m is recommended.

Code	Type	Height Range	Weight
B0101010	No. 1	0.48 - 0.84 m	8 kg
B0101015	No. 2	0.76 - 1.37 m	10 kg
B0101020	No. 3	1.07 - 1.83 m	11 kg



Scaffold Boards

These timber scaffold boards can be used to create sturdy platforms or walkways of various lengths and widths. They are ideal for use with our adjustable steel trestles.

Key Features:

- Edge-banded to prevent splitting
- Load Capacity of 51 kg/m per board and 62 kg/m spread uniformly across 4 boards

Code	Type	Length	Width	Weight
B0101030	6 ft	1.83 m	225 mm	9.2 kg
B0101035	8 ft	2.44 m	225 mm	12.3 kg
B0101040	10 ft	3.05 m	225 mm	15.4 kg
B0101045	13 ft	3.96 m	225 mm	20 kg



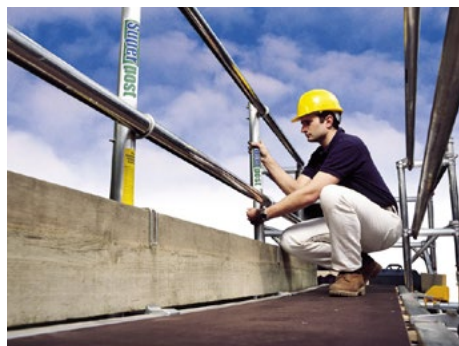
Staging Boards

An alternative to scaffold boards, these lightweight stagings provide a wider, heavier-duty platform for use with our adjustable steel trestles. We supply both standard width (450 mm) and super board (600 mm).

Key Features:

- Non-slip wooden decking
- Rubber inserts on underside to prevent slippage
- Load Capacity of 270 kg (evenly distributed)

Code	Length	Width	Weight
01/350	2.40 m	450 mm	13 kg
01/360	3.00 m	450 mm	15 kg
01/370	3.60 m	450 mm	17 kg
01/380	4.20 m	450 mm	21 kg
01/390	4.80 m	450 mm	28 kg
01/400	5.40 m	450 mm	30 kg
01/410	6.00 m	450 mm	34 kg
01/420	3.60 m	600 mm	18 kg
01/425	4.20 m	600 mm	23 kg
01/435	5.40 m	600 mm	32 kg
01/440	6.00 m	600 mm	36 kg



Staging Handrail System

For use with our staging boards, these double guardrail and toeboard (scaffold board) kits provide a safe working platform. You can specify single-sided or double-sided protection, depending on your use.

Key Features:

- Lightweight aluminium components for ease of use
- Provides 1.00 m handrail for increased safety at height

N.B. Handrail posts are required every 1.50 m.

Code	Type	Length
B0103005	Single Sided	2.40 m
B0103015	Single Sided	3.00 m
B0103020	Single Sided	3.60 m
B0103035	Single Sided	4.20 m
B0103045	Single Sided	4.80 m
B0103055	Single Sided	5.40 m
B0103065	Single Sided	6.00 m
B0103010	Double Sided	2.40 m
B0103025	Double Sided	3.00 m
B0103030	Double Sided	3.60 m
B0103040	Double Sided	4.20 m
B0103050	Double Sided	4.80 m
B0103060	Double Sided	5.40 m
B0103070	Double Sided	6.00 m



AIR TOOLS



Two Tool Air Compressors

These road towable diesel engine compressors are perfect for powering our comprehensive range of air tools and concreting equipment.

Key Features:

- Fully bundled base
- Low fuel safety cut-out
- Silenced engine with electric start
- Central lifting eye for easy crane handling



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Air Delivery	Working Pressure	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H*	Weight
02/200	Standard	Diesel/60 L	59 L/s (125 cfm)	7 bar (100 psi)	98 dB(A)	2290 x 1350 x 1400 mm	749 kg
02/205	Stage V	Diesel/60 L	50 L/s (106 cfm)	7 bar (100psi)	95 dB(A)	2260 x 1350 x 1400 mm	749 kg

* These measurements include the road tow trailer

Four Tool Air Compressor

This road towable diesel compressor will power up to four air tools at once. Individual tool air pressure can be programmed using the digital controller. It will automatically switch to fuel-saving mode when air is not in demand, reducing emissions and running costs.

Key Features:

- 110% fully bundled, spillage-free frame
- Sound-attenuated enclosure for superior sound reduction
- Central lifting eye for easy crane handling
- Rugged and reliable, tested for all conditions
- Use in all weather conditions -25°C to +45°C



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Air Delivery	Working pressure	Sound Pressure at 7 m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Weight
13/700	Stage V	Diesel/175 L	185 L/s (392cfm)	7 bar (102 psi)	71 dB(A)	4360 x 1700 x 1610 mm	1825 kg

* These measurements include the road tow trailer

White diesel and HVO+ are available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums. Please ask for details.





Hammer Drill

This versatile tool is both a drill and chipping hammer. It can also be used for scaling, scarifying, and cleaning welds.

Key Features:

- Teasing throttle for precise control
- Quick-change retainer
- Round shank tool holder - 19 x 95 mm
- Max. drilling diameter of 32 mm
- Max. drilling depth of 450 mm

Code	Air Consumption	Rotation Speed	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/090	9 L/s (19 cfm)	189 rpm	3420 bpm	21.2 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	380 mm	4.5 kg

Clay Digger/Pick

This clay digger is designed for mining and soft tunnelling applications. It is a versatile tool capable of tackling a variety of general site work from chiselling to light demolition or hard concrete, pile capping and bridge deck work.

Key Features:

- Excellent power-to-weight ratio
- Screw-on retainer
- Square shank tool holder - 19 x 82 mm



Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/055	21 L/s (44 cfm)	1320 bpm	21.9 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	635 mm	13 kg



Demolition Pick

Ideal for hard concrete demolition, pile capping and rock breaking. These vibration-dampened picks offer excellent chisel control.

Key Features:

- Longer cylinder stroke than the clay pick
- Low vibration increases user comfort and productivity
- Built in oil reservoir for smooth operation
- Latch tool retainer
- Round shank tool holder - 25 x 75 mm



Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/075	16 L/s (35 cfm)	1260 bpm	3.8 m/s ²	102 db(A)	650 mm	12.8 kg

Heavy Breaker

This heavy-duty upright breaker is suited to demolition work, including breaking up asphalt roads, pavements, paths and concrete slabs.

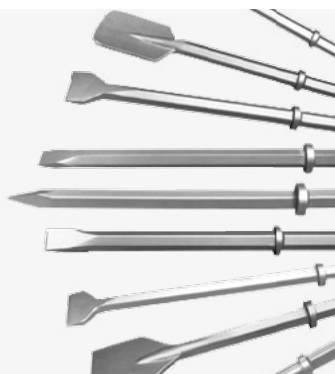
Key Features:

- Anti-vibration handles increase user comfort and productivity
- Latch tool retainer
- Hex shank tool holder - 28 x 160 mm



Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/080	21 L/s (44 cfm)	1380 bpm	4 m/s ²	94.4 dB(A)	735 mm	25 kg

A full range of breaker steels, drill bits and accessories are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale. Please ask for details.





Poker Flexes

These robust, high-frequency pneumatic pokers are extremely effective at removing air from concrete pours.

Key Features:

- Twist grip throttle
- 4 m length of flex to poker head

Code	Diameter	Effective Radius	Air Consumption	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/020	45 mm	250 mm	12 L/s (26 cfm)	5.3 m/s ²	113 dB(A)	8 kg
02/030	75 mm	500 mm	20 L/s (43 cfm)	8.4 m/s ²	112 dB(A)	17.5 kg

Needle Gun

This versatile tool will clean and stipple concrete, as well as remove coatings and corrosion from steel.

Key Features:

- Lightweight and accurate
- Extremely low vibration
- Supplied with 28 x 3 mm chisel tip needles



Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/100	2.6 L/s (5.5 cfm)	3000 bpm	<2.5 m/s ²	109.5 dB(A)	3.5 kg



Long Reach Scraper

Our long reach scraper is ideal for removing carpet, vinyl, adhesives, rubber coatings, roofing and bituminous material.

Key Features:

- Lightweight and versatile
- Supplied with 200 mm wide scraper blade

Code	Type	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/260	Scraper	2.1 L/s (4.5 cfm)	2200 bpm	12.2 m/s ²	84 dB(A)	1100 mm	5.9 kg



Single & Triple Head Hand Scabblers

Designed for concrete and masonry surface preparation, these powerful tools will reduce, level, roughen and expose, as well as remove laitance and coatings.

Key Features:

- Ergonomic grip handles
- Lightweight and compact
- Pistons with integrated TCT scabbling heads
- Minimum working height of 160 mm

Pole Scabber/Tamper

This pole scabber is a powerful tool for deep keying, surface reduction and preparation in confined areas.

Key Features:

- Large throttle handle with guard and side handle
- Supplied with TCT scabbling head or tamping foot (please specify when ordering)

Code	Type	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/150	Single	5.6 L/s (12 cfm)	2800 bpm	4.6 m/s ²	98.5 dB(A)	465 mm	2.85 kg
02/160	Triple	13 L/s (27.5 cfm)	3000 bpm	7.1 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	470 mm	6.5 kg
02/140	Pole	11.6 L/s (25 cfm)	1300 bpm	4.2 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	1270 mm	21.5 kg



Multi-head Floor Scabber

Perfect for the preparation of large concrete slabs, this floor scabber will reduce, level and profile in readiness for new concrete, screeds and sealants. It will also remove laitance and coatings without damaging the substrate below.

Key Features:

- Productivity of 30 m² per hour
- 11 TCT scabbling heads
- 3-point vibration-reducing system
- Dust shroud system available
- Working distance from wall of 12 mm

Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
02/165	26 L/s (55 cfm)	2200 bpm	5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	340 x 285 x 1290 mm	71.75 kg



Impact Wrench

This powerful wrench will tighten and loosen heavy-duty nuts and bolts in seconds. Perfect for vehicle maintenance, fabrication and girder assembly, which would otherwise involve a lot of labour intensive spanner work.

Key Features:

- Class leading power-to-weight ratio
- Forward/reverse switch on back
- Built-in regulator to control speed and power

Code	Square Drive Size	Air Consumption	Max. Torque (Reverse)	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/115	12.7 mm (½")	12 L/s (25 cfm)	1250 Nm	10.1 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	2 kg



Stapler

This versatile stapler accepts 90 Series staples and is ideal for contact tasks such as attaching plasterboard, panelling and boarding.

N.B. Operates with portable electric air compressor (02/230) – see page 48.

Code	Fixing Range	Working Pressure	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/170	15 – 40 mm	4 – 7 bar (60 – 100 psi)	<2.5 m/s ²	96.2 dB(A)	1.7 kg

Brad Nailer

This air nailer powers 16 gauge brads into nearly all lightweight materials and is therefore ideal for second fix features such as picture rails, architrave, beading and door sets.

N.B. Operates with portable electric air compressor (02/230) – see page 48.



Code	Fixing Range	Working Pressure	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/180	19 – 64 mm	5 – 8 bar (80 – 120 psi)	<2.5 m/s ²	99.8 dB(A)	1.78 kg



Portable Electric Air Compressor

Perfect for powering small air tools, paint spraying equipment and, in combination with an air blow gun, for removing liquids, swarf and dust from a work area.

Key Features:

- Automatic stop/start operation
- Pressure adjustment controls
- Large wheels and handle for manoeuvrability
- Supplied with 10 m x 10 mm (3/8") air hose
- Air blow gun available on request



Code	Power	Air Displacement	Working Pressure	Receiver Capacity	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
02/230	110V, 16A	4.25 L/s (9 cfm)	10 bar (145 psi)	50 L	77.5 dB(A)	875 x 375 x 790 mm	70 kg



Wheel Clamp

Code	Note
02/240	For air compressors



Whip Check

Code	Note
B0201015	Provided as standard



Inline Oiler

Code	Note
B0201010	Ask for details



Air Hose

Code	L x Dia.
B0201005	15 m x 19 mm (3/4")



Blow Out Lance

The air lance produces a powerful air jet for clearing dust, swarf, surface liquid and other loose materials quickly and easily. It is perfect for cleaning in cracks and tight corners.

Code	Length	Weight
02/250	1700 mm	3 kg



**BREAKING &
DRILLING**



Chipping Hammer/Scaler

A lightweight chipping hammer ideal for corrective chiselling of concrete and masonry, and the removal of wall tiles and plaster.

Key Features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and chisels

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/270	Hilti TE 300-AVR	110V, 16A	4080 bpm	3.3 J	13.5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	3.8 kg

Needle Gun Attachment for Hilti TE 300

This adaptor turns our Chipping Hammer/Scaler into a needle gun, which will remove paint and rust from steel, clean welds and stipple concrete.

Code	Type	Suitable for
B0301005	Needle Adaptor	Hilti TE 300-AVR



A



B



Light Breakers

These lightweight breakers are perfect for wall and overhead chiselling, channelling and repair work in concrete and masonry. They can also be used for removing plaster and tiles.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/040	Hilti TE 500-AVR	110V, 16A	3180 bpm	7.5 J	10.1 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	5.7 kg
B 03/030	Makita HM0871C	110V, 16A	2650 bpm	8.1 J	8 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	5.6 kg

Cordless Light Breaker

These cordless lightweight breakers are perfect for wall and overhead chiselling, channelling and repair work in concrete and masonry. They can also be used for removing plaster and tiles. Ideal for when power is unavailable or leads and transformers would impede work.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

All cordless tools come with a battery and charger, with extra batteries available.



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/045	Hilti TE 500-A36	36V, Li-Ion	3300 bpm	7.8 J	6.7 m/s ²	89 dB(A)	7.9 kg

Medium Breakers

Our most popular size of breaker, these tools are ideal for renovation work, particularly masonry demolition and the removal of tiles and plaster.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

A



B



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/050	Hilti TE 700-AVR	110V, 16A	2760 bpm	11.5 J	6.5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	7.9 kg
B 03/055	Makita HM1111C	110V, 16A	2660 bpm	11.2 J	8 m/s ²	99 dB(A)	7.7 kg

A full range of points, chisels, bolsters, clay spades, tarmac cutters and more are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale. Please ask for details.





Medium Demolition Breakers

Designed for low-level demolition of concrete and masonry, removing tiles, bushing and compaction, these breakers offer a high work rate and exceptionally low vibration levels.

Key Features:

- SDS-max (Makita)/TE-S (Hilti) chucks
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available (Hilti pictured)
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/090	Hilti TE 1000-AVR	110V, 16A	1950 bpm	26 J	5 m/s ²	96 dB(A)	12.5 kg
B 03/135	Makita HM1213C	110V, 16A	1900 bpm	18.6 J	7 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	9.9 kg
C 03/085	Makita HM1214C	110V, 16A	1900 bpm	19.9 J	8 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	12.3 kg



Heavy Demolition Breakers

Our heaviest demolition breakers are powerful and yet manoeuvrable. They are suited to more demanding tasks such as chiselling out channels, floor-breaking and foundation work.

Key Features:

- Hex 28 (Makita) drive shank/TE-S (Hilti) chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/095	Hilti TE 1500-AVR	110V, 16A	1620 bpm	30 J	12 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	14.2 kg
B 03/096	Hilti TE 2000-AVR	110V, 16A	1800 bpm	35 J	4.8 m/s ²	77 dB(A)	14.5 kg
C 03/115	Makita HM1317CB	110V, 16A	1450 bpm	26.5 J	8.5 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	19 kg



Heavy Floor Breakers

These heavy electric breakers provide a genuine alternative to pneumatic and hydraulic units by delivering high-power output with minimal vibration. Ideal for demolishing concrete slabs and foundations, digging into asphalt, aggregate and soil, as well as handling general road and pavement maintenance. Additionally, they excel in compacting small and hard-to-reach areas using a tamping head tool.

Key Features:

- Up to 6 tonnes of concrete removal per hour
- Hex 32 (Makita)/Hex 28 (Hilti) drive shanks
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels
- Trolley supplied on request

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/655	Hilti TE 3000-AVR	110V, 32A	860 bpm	68 J	7 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	29.9 kg
B 03/110	Makita HM1812	110V, 32A	870 bpm	72.8 J	6.5 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	31.3 kg

Hydraulic Power Pack & Breaker Gun

Our hydraulic power pack and gun are an excellent alternative to a heavy-duty pneumatic breaker and air compressor. Equally as effective at breaking up large amounts of asphalt and concrete, yet more portable and efficient.

Key Features:

- Ideal for sites with no mains electricity supply
- Hex 32 drive shank
- Ultra-low vibration
- 6 m hydraulic hose set
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/240	JCB HM25LV Breaker	Hydraulic	1500 bpm	3.2 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	27 kg

Code	Type	Power	Hydraulic Flow	Max. Pressure	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
03/250	JCB Beaver Power Pack	Petrol	0 - 20 L/min	138 bar	101 dB(A)	720 x 530 x 615 mm	66 kg



A



Light Combi-hammer

This light combi-hammer is ideal when a mixture of chiselling and drilling is required. At under 7 kg, it is also suited to above-the-shoulder applications.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 40 mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

B



Medium Combi-hammer

These mid-weight combi-hammers are perfect for chiselling and breaching in concrete and masonry, and larger drilling applications.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 45 mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

C



Heavy Combi-hammer

These large combi-hammers are ideally suited to heavy-duty drilling and chiselling in concrete, masonry and natural stone, as well as high torque drilling in wood and steel. The TE 80 is also equipped with an optimised clutch and Active Torque Control (ATC), which almost instantly stops the drill from rotating if the bit snags.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 45 mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/130	Makita HR4013C	110V, 16A	2900 bpm	8 J	500 rpm	5 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	6.8 kg
B 03/160	Makita HR4511C	110V, 16A	2750 bpm	9.4 J	280 rpm	7.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	8.4 kg
03/195	Hilti TE 70-AVR	110V, 16A	2830 bpm	14.5 J	245 rpm	8.6 m/s ²	113 dB(A)	10 kg
C 03/190	Hilti TE 80-ATC/AVR	110V, 16A	2760 bpm	11.5 J	360 rpm	7.5 m/s ²	113 dB(A)	9.7 kg

Cordless Medium Combi-hammers

These cordless offer remarkable versatility and are perfect for demanding concrete construction tasks. They incorporate advanced battery technology, allowing you to drill and chip without the hassle of cords or a transformer, all while delivering performance comparable to their corded counterparts.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 40 mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/205	Hilti TE 60-22	22V, Li-ion	3300 bpm	8.1 J	340 rpm	10.7 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	6.3 kg
03/825	Makita HR005G	40V, Li-ion	2900 bpm	8 J	500 rpm	5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	8.2 kg



Cordless Heavy Combi-hammer

This cordless is designed for the demolition of concrete and masonry, providing the freedom from the limitations of a power cable. Powered by 2x 40V battery packs, this tool ensures a high work rate while maintaining low vibration levels.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration-reducing technology
- Dust extractor set available to 52 mm drill diameter in concrete
- Supplied with 2 points and 2 chisels

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/810	Makita HR006G	2 x 40V, Li-ion	2250 bpm	20 J	310 rpm	8.5 m/s ²	110 dB(A)	14.5 kg



Light SDS-plus Hammer Drill

This powerful hammer drill is lightweight, compact, and ideal for overhead and hard-to-reach drilling. Perfect for anchor holes and through holes in concrete and masonry, cutting socket recesses, non-hammering drilling in metal and wood, and light chiselling in brick or blockwork.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 26 mm drill diameter in concrete



Medium SDS-plus Hammer Drill

This medium-sized hammer drill has the highest power-to-weight ratio in its class and is extremely comfortable to use because of its excellent balance, low weight and compact size. It is suitable for a variety of applications, ranging from light and corrective chiselling, to drilling anchor holes, and driving anchor screws in concrete and masonry.

Key Features:

- SDS-max chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 28 mm drill diameter in concrete

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/660	Hilti TE 30-C-AVR	110V, 16A	4500 bpm	3.6 J	750 rpm	9.7 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	4.2 kg
B 03/610	Hilti TE 40-AVR	110V, 16A	3180 bpm	4.9 J	550 rpm	10.7 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	5.6 kg

Cordless Light SDS-plus Hammer Drills

A versatile tool suitable for light-duty drilling in concrete and masonry, as well as metal fastening and installations.

Key Features:

- LED work light
- SDS-plus chuck
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 16 mm drill diameter in concrete



Comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually.



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/330	Hilti TE 2A	22V, Li-ion	5040 bpm	1.5 J	1090 rpm	15 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	2.7 kg

A



Cordless Medium SDS-plus Hammer Drills

Designed for repetitive anchor drilling in concrete and masonry, this cordless hammer drill is powerful yet lightweight enough for sustained use in hard-to-reach areas. An attachable dust removal system enables virtually dust-free drilling, ideally suited to clean and sensitive environments.

Key Features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Active torque control (ATC)
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 26 mm drill diameter in concrete

B



These cordless hammer drills provide the power of corded units without the inconvenience of leads and transformers. They come packed with features that enhance safety and productivity, keeping work going in tough conditions such as vibration reduction, water resistance, and wireless stop/start connectivity to dust extraction.

Key Features:

- LED work light
- SDS-plus chuck
- Active feedback sensing technology (AFT)
- Dust removal systems available
- Up to 28 mm drill diameter in concrete

C



Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight	
A	03/340	Hilti TE 6-A	36V, Li-ion	5100 bpm	2.5 J	1050 rpm	13 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	3.7 kg
B	03/800	Makita HR007G	40V, Li-ion	5000 bpm	3.0 J	980 rpm	8.6 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	4.8 kg
C	03/830	Makita HR004G	40V, Li-ion	5000 bpm	2.9 J	980 rpm	7.5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	4.5 kg

A full range of drill bits, core drills and accessories are available for hire (reforge charges apply) or sale. Please ask for details.





40V Cordless Medium Combination Drill

This next generation medium cordless drill driver combines powerful performance with a compact and robust design. Perfect for screwdriving into wood and metal, and light impact drilling into masonry.

Key Features:

- 13 mm keyless chuck
- Variable speed control
- LED job light
- Brushless motor
- Electric brake



Code	Type	Power	Torque	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/820	Makita HP002G	40V, Li-ion	64/30 Nm	33,000 bpm	2200 rpm	9 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	2.6 kg



40V Cordless Heavy Combination Drill

This 40V cordless heavy combi drill has a host of premium features, such as kick-back protection, digital torque settings, a depth gauge and side handle for stability. This drill is perfect for drilling in concrete, brick and masonry, driving heavy gauge screws and cutting through-holes with a hole-saw.

Key Features:

- 13 mm keyless chuck
- Variable speed control
- LED job light
- Brushless motor
- Electric brake
- Electronic clutch

Code	Type	Power	Torque	Impact Rate	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/805	Makita HP001G	40V, Li-ion	140/68 Nm	39,000 bpm	2600 rpm	6 m/s ²	96 dB(A)	3 kg

A wide range of drill bits, hole-saws and other accessories are available for sale. Please ask for details.





18V Cordless Impact Driver

This small, multi-purpose impact driver can be used for driving self-drilling screws into wood and masonry, tightening bolts and machine screws.

Key Features:

- LED work light
- 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex drive shank
- 25-125 mm coarse thread screws
- M5-M14 standard bolts
- M4-M8 machine screws



22V Cordless Impact Driver

The more powerful 22V impact driver can handle standard bolts, as well as Hilti HUS and HRD anchor screws in concrete and masonry, and SPAX screws and lag bolts in wood.

Key Features:

- 4 LED work lights around chuck
- 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex socket/bit drive
- M8-M16 standard bolts
- M6-M12 high-strength bolts
- Up to 6 mm HUS screw anchors
- Up to 10 mm HRD frame anchors



40V Cordless Impact Driver

This compact tool is our most powerful impact driver, offering superb performance when driving screws into wood, masonry, and tightening bolts and machine screws.

Key Features:

- LED job light
- Brushless motor
- 4-speed power selection and 6 Assist modes
- One-touch sliding chuck
- 6.35 mm (1/4") hex drive shank
- 22-125 mm coarse thread screws
- M5-M16 standard bolts
- M4-M8 machine screws

Code	Type	Power	Torque	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/320	Makita DTD146	18V, Li-ion	160 Nm	2300 rpm	15.5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	1.5 kg
B 03/345	Hilti SID 22-A	22V, Li-ion	165 Nm	2500 rpm	11 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	1.5 kg
C 03/815	Makita TD001G	40V, Li-ion	220 Nm	3700 rpm	10 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	2 kg



Magnetic Drilling Machines

Our magnetic broachers will bore clean and accurate holes in steel and iron. For ease of use, speed and safety, magnetic adhesion increases at the start of each drilling operation, when it is most needed.

Key Features:

- Supplied with safety strap
- Portable for on-site use
- Adjustable motor height



Code	Power	Max. Broach Diameter	Max. Broach Depth	Magnetic Adhesion	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Foot Dimensions L x W	Weight
03/570	110V, 16A	38 mm	50 mm	9000 N	<2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	185 x 70 mm	12.5 kg
03/575	110V, 16A	50 mm	50 mm	11,000 N	<2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	220 x 92 mm	15 kg

Broaching cutters, pilots, lubricants and oils are available for sale. Please ask for details.



18V Cordless Angle Drill

With a compact and lightweight design, this cordless right-angle drill is well suited to drilling in confined areas. The powerful 18V Li-ion battery provides an excellent drilling performance.

Key Features:

- LED work light
- 10 mm keyed chuck
- Small head height of 65 mm



Code	Power	Torque	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/360	18V, Li-ion	13.7 Nm	1800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	73 dB(A)	1.8 kg

Small Angle Drill

This small right-angle drill features a very slim body making it ideal for use in confined spaces, such as between joists.



Key Features:

- 10 mm keyed chuck
- Small head height of 66 mm

Code	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/370	110V, 16A	2400 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	1.6 kg

Large Angle Drills

These versatile drills allow the user to orientate the drilling head for restricted-area work in corners and between joists or studs. Ideal for the plumbing and electrical trades needing low speed and high torque to smoothly drill holes pipe and conduit.

Key Features:

- 13 mm keyed chuck
- 2-speed gearbox
- Variable speed trigger



Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/380	Makita (Standard)	110V, 16A	800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	93 dB(A)	3.7 kg
B 03/385	Makita (Heavy-duty)	110V, 16A	1200 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	5.6 kg



Angular Chuck to suit Hilti TE 6

A right-angle chuck designed to fit our Hilti TE 6, Cordless SDS-plus Hammer Drill (03/340, page 57).

Code	Suitable for
03/355	Hilti TE 6 (03/340)



Hilti Dust Removal Systems

Designed to keep dust to a minimum when chiselling and drilling in sensitive and occupied environments, particularly indoors. Simply attach to the nose of a Hilti breaker, combi-hammer or drill and connect a dust extraction vacuum.

Key Features:

- Flexible nose covers impact area
- Dual chamber air-flow system
- Tool-free setup for quick attachment



A



B



C



Code	Type	Application
A B0301070	Hilti TE DRS-B	Breaking
B B0301075	Hilti TE DRS-Y	Drilling
C 03/350	Hilti TEDRS-6-A	Drilling



Spare Batteries

All our cordless tools come with the correct number of batteries, and a 240V mains charger as standard. Extra batteries can be hired if required.

Code	Type
B0302030	18V Spare Battery
B0302070	22V Spare Battery
B0302050	36V Spare Battery
B0302095	40V Spare Battery

Dry Diamond Drill

This powerful hand-held diamond drill is designed for dry coring in aerated concrete, perforated and solid brick, clinker and sand-lime block. It is often used to drill through-holes for pipes in plumbing, heating and air-conditioning installation, and for cables and cable trays in electrical installations.

Key Features:

- 16 mm 3-jaw chuck
- 2-speed high-performance gearbox
- Mechanical safety clutch
- Dust extraction attachments available



Code	Type	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/430	Eibenstock EHD 2000	110V, 16A	152 mm	2000 rpm	3.6 m/s ²	89 dB(A)	5.5 kg



Dry Diamond Drill

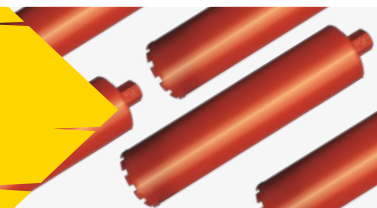
This premium, compact and light-weight diamond drilling machine makes light work of the toughest tasks. Designed for easy hand-held dry coring of through-holes for pipes or cabling into a wide range of materials such as concrete, masonry, brick, sand/ lime block and clinker.

Key Features:

- 16 mm 3-jaw chuck
- 2-speed high-performance gearbox
- Mechanical safety clutch and safety switch
- Overload protection
- Integrated dust extraction port

Code	Type	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/440	Hilti DD110-D	110V, 16A	162 mm	1380 rpm	5.8 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	5.3 kg

Dry and wet diamond cores and extension bars are available for hire (wear charges will apply) or sale. Please ask for details.





Wet Diamond Drill & Rig, 162 mm

This versatile diamond drill is suitable for both wet and dry drilling into various materials including reinforced concrete, natural stone, masonry and asphalt. Ideal for cable and pipe installation, test cores and anchors. It can be set up by one person and used hand-held or mounted on a drilling rig to reduce operator fatigue, increase accuracy of holes and core at angles up to 45°.

Key Features:

- 1 ¼" UNC + G ½" connector
- 3-speed gearbox
- Soft start protecting operator and motor
- Dust removal/suppression systems available

N.B. M12 80 mm shield anchor speed bolts can be supplied as a sale item – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/455	Drill	110V, 16A	107/162 (w/rig) mm	2520 rpm	<2.5 m/s ²	99 dB(A)	5.9 kg
03/456	Rig	-	162 mm	-	-	-	9.5 kg



Wet Diamond Drilling Rig, 250 mm

This wet drilling rig is suitable for core drilling up to 250 mm diameter in concrete (with rebar), brick and blockwork at up to 45° (please specify when ordering). The rig provides significant support due to its tough frame and balanced design, and can be temporarily fixed to the surface using bolts or a vacuum pump.

Key Features:

- 1 ¼" UNC connector
- 3-speed gearbox
- Trolley mount for easy manoeuvrability
- Dust removal/suppression systems available

N.B. M12 80 mm shield anchor speed bolts can be supplied as a sale item – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/450	110V, 32A	250 mm	960 rpm	<2.5 m/s ²	99 dB(A)	24.6 kg



Wet Diamond Drilling Rig, 350 mm

Our largest wet core diamond drilling rig is suitable for cutting through-holes up to 350 mm in diameter in brick or block work and reinforced concrete. It is also capable of horizontal or stitch drilling as well as vertical drilling up or down from the rig. It features a load indicator and speed optimisation which allows the operator to drill at maximum pressure for peak performance and productivity.

Key Features:

- 1 ¼" UNC connector
- 3-speed gearbox
- Stepless, adjustable angle drilling up to 90°
- Bluetooth connectivity for machine status
- Dust removal/suppression systems available

N.B. M12 80 mm shield anchor speed bolts can be supplied as a sale item – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Max. Core Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/465	110V, 32A	350 mm	1250 rpm	<2.5 m/s ²	112 dB(A)	31.1 kg



Vacuum Pump & Base Plate for Wet Diamond Drilling Rig

This vacuum pump is used to attach our wet drilling rigs to a clean, flat surface. This is preferential when the option of bolting the rig to a surface is not possible.

Code	Suitable for
03/710	Wet Diamond Drilling Rigs



Water Supply Unit

These pressurised water containers, available in 10, 14 and 16 litre sizes, can be used with a variety of cutting tools to suppress dust. Ideal when a mains water supply is not available, the manual pump increases water pressure to a maximum of 3 bar.

Code	Type	Water Pressure
03/460	10, 14 and 16 litres	3 bar



Vibration Grid

We take the risk of vibration related injury very seriously and have invested in a range of low vibration tools to help you work safely for longer. The Control of Vibration at Work Regulations (2005) give specific guidelines to employers to reduce the risk of Hand Arm Vibration Syndrome to their employees by reducing their exposure to vibration. The grid below can be used as a guide for working safely with power tools.

40	265	800								
30	150	450	900							
25	195	315	625	1250						
20	67	200	400	800	1200					
19	60	180	360	720	1100	1450				
18	54	160	325	650	970	1300				
17	48	145	290	580	865	1150				
16	43	130	255	510	770	1000				
15	38	115	225	450	675	900	1350			
14	33	98	195	390	590	785	1200			
13	28	85	170	340	505	675	1000	1350		
12	24	72	145	290	430	575	865	1150	1450	
11	20	61	120	240	365	485	725	970	1200	1450
10	17	50	100	200	300	400	600	800	1000	1200
9	14	41	81	160	245	325	485	650	810	970
8	11	32	64	130	190	255	385	510	640	770
7	8	25	49	98	145	195	295	390	490	590
6	6	18	36	72	110	145	215	290	360	430
5.5	5	15	31	61	91	120	180	240	305	365
5	4	15	25	50	75	100	150	200	250	300
4.5	3	10	21	41	61	81	120	160	205	245
4	3	8	16	32	48	64	96	130	160	190
3.5	2	6	13	25	37	49	74	98	125	145
3	2	5	9	18	27	36	54	72	90	110
2.5	1	3	6	13	19	25	38	50	63	75
2	1	2	4	8	12	16	24	32	40	48
1.5	0	1	2	5	7	9	12	18	23	27
1	0	1	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12
	5m	15m	30m	1h	1.5h	2h	3h	4h	5h	6h

- Above Exposure Limit Value (ELV of 400 HSE points)
- Above Exposure Action Value (EAV of 100 HSE points)
- Below Exposure Action Value (EAV of 100 HSE points)

Guide

1. Using the technical specification tables in this catalogue, check the Vibration Level (in m/s^2) of each tool that you intend to use in a working day.
2. Use this vibration grid to find the HSE points for each tool, based on the length of time you intend to use it for (trigger time).
3. Add the points together for each tool.
4. If the total exceeds 400 points, you must limit your trigger time on each tool and reduce the total number of HSE points to less than 400.
5. If the total exceeds 100 points, measures must be taken to reduce your exposure risk.

Example

- 03/190 Hilti TE 80 Heavy Combi-hammer
- Vibration Level= 7.5 m/s^2
- Trigger time should not exceed 3 hours in a working day



All vibration levels in this catalogue are triaxial values, based on our current knowledge.

This Vibration Grid should only be used as a guide because vibration levels can vary depending on how the tool is used and the material it is used on. A full risk assessment should be carried out before any work is undertaken.



CLEANING & EXTRACTION



Single Motor Dry Vacuums

These compact vacuum cleaners are great all-rounders, ideal for domestic, office and warehouse vacuuming tasks. They incorporate a cable rewind storage system for tidy use. The TriTex filter system and high-efficiency HepaFlo dust bags improve filtration efficiency, cleanliness and capacity.

Key Features:

- Adjustable floor tool for carpet and hard floors
- Side suction for edge-to-edge cleaning
- 10 m power cord, 2.4 m hose and 0.8 m floor tool



Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/010	110V, 16A	9 L	45 L/s	72 dB(A)	340 x 360 x 370 mm	8.4 kg
04/020	240V, 13A	9 L	45 L/s	72 dB(A)	340 x 360 x 370 mm	8.4 kg

Single Motor M-class Dry Vacuum

This powerful and lightweight vacuum cleaner offers features normally found on larger machines. Compact, yet tough enough for difficult site conditions, it includes a power take-off socket for connecting tools and is M-class compliant thanks to a HEPA H13 filtration system.

Key Features:

- Integrated 110V, 16A power socket for connecting tools
- M-class filter for 99.9% degree of separation
- All-terrain, large rear wheels, folding handle and long cleaning reach
- 10 m power cord, 2.4 m hose and 0.8 m floor tool.



Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/025	110V, 16A	18 L	48 L/s	79 dB(A)	400 x 450 x 1010 mm (raised handle) 400 x 450 x 690 mm (lowered handle)	13.9 kg



Twin Motor Wet/Dry Vacuums

Our wet and dry vacuum cleaners are rugged and lightweight, high-capacity cleaners. They are fitted with a float valve and safety net filter to shut the machine down when full of liquid. The twin motor enables high or low settings, and switching from wet to dry is extremely simple.

Key Features:

- Integrated pail handle for easy emptying
- Rugged yet lightweight Structofoam body
- Four castors for manoeuvrability
- 10 m power cord, 2.4 m hose and 0.8 m floor tool

Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/030	110V, 16A	23 /15 L	80 L/s	79 dB(A)	415 x 415 x 645 mm	15.8 kg
04/040	240V, 13A	23 /15 L	80 L/s	79 dB(A)	415 x 415 x 645 mm	15.8 kg

Extra Large Twin Motor Wet/Dry Vacuum

Our largest wet and dry vacuum is commonly used for clearing waste such as dust and debris or wet slurry and for salvage work following flood damage. A rear drain hose helps with emptying the tank, whilst the integrated handle and wheels make manoeuvring around site easy.

Key Features:

- Suction capacity of up to 6000 litres per hour
- Internal auto-float level to prevent overfilling
- Washable filter
- Non-marking wheels
- 5 m power cord, 3 m hose and 1 m floor tool



Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/045	110V, 16A	110 L	147 L/s	85 dB(A)	540 x 720 x 1000 mm	29 kg



Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Our cordless backpack vacuum cleaner is the perfect solution for cleaning congested and hard-to-reach areas where a conventional vacuum cleaner would struggle, such as stairwells and across uneven flooring. Ideal for areas where power is limited and often used when a standard broom would create a dusty environment.

Key Features:

- M-class filter for 99.9% degree of separation
- 60-minute running time on full power
- 2.5 hour charging time
- Extraction velocity indicator
- Comfortable and adjustable shoulder straps

Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/105	25.9V, Li-ion	5 L	17 L/s	68 dB(A)	400 x 300 x 580 mm	12 kg

H-class Dust Extractors

These powerful H-class dust extraction systems offer the highest level of filtration and their cyclone technology gives maximum sustained effectiveness. These machines are suited to a wide range of tasks around site. The larger S26 is ideal for surface preparation whilst the smaller S13 is perfect for more general use such as drywall sanding or on-tool dust extraction.

Key Features:

- H-class filter for 99.995% degree of separation
- Integral filter cleaning system
- Dust-free bag change system
- 5 m suction hose
- Auto-start function when attached tool is switched on



Code	Type	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/200	S13	110V, 16A	20 L	190 m³/h	2.5 m/s²	75 dB(A)	420 x 510 x 1070 mm	29 kg
04/201	S26	110V, 16A	30 L	438 m³/h	<2.5 m/s²	70 dB(A)	756 x 546 x 1275 mm	47 kg



M-class Wet/Dry Dust Extractor

These large capacity M-class extraction units are ideal for use when drilling, grinding, chasing, cutting and dry coring, resulting in fine dust, as well as removing slurry from wet coring and cleaning. The filters are easily emptied and cleaned without releasing all collected waste back into the atmosphere.

Key Features:

- M-class filter for 99.9% degree of separation
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- 4.65 m suction hose
- Auto-start function when attached tool is switched on

Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/100	110V, 16A	42 L	252 m ³ /h	2.5 m/s ²	62 dB(A)	385 x 575 x 605 mm	16 kg

M-class Wet/Dry Dust Extractor with Power Take-off

This Hilti M-class extraction unit is perfect for on-tool fine dust extraction as well as removing slurry from wet coring and cleaning. The system automatically cleans the filters without releasing the collected waste back into the environment. It minimises the need for transformers and trailing leads, thanks to its power take-off socket.

Key Features:

- Integrated 110V, 16A power socket for connecting tools
- M-class filter for 99.9% degree of separation
- Automatic filter cleaning system
- Auto-start function when attached tool is switched on



Code	Power	Capacity	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/085	110V, 32A	30 L	177.1 m ³ /h	<2.5 m/s ²	69 dB(A)	560 x 365 x 590 mm	14.4 kg

Dust extraction and vacuum bags are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Air Cube Cleaners

Intended for cleaning the air in a work area, to compliment spot extraction. By circulating the air through the highly efficient multi-stage H-class filter system, the air in the room is cleaned by removing the hazardous airborne dust and particles that are harmful to health. Designed to separate dust down to 0.3 microns, such as quartz dust, which is found in concrete, brick, grout and mortar

Key Features:

- H-class filter for 99.995% degree of separation
- Pre-filter change without opening unit
- Two speed settings for increased efficiency
- Exhaust hose available for A1000 & A2000
- Warning system for filter cleaning



Code	Type	Power	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/220	Air Cube	110V, 16A	500 m ³ /h	65 dB(A)	340 x 495 x 380 mm	13 kg
04/225	A1000	110V, 16A	1000 m ³ /h	76.5 dB(A)	465 x 385 x 466 mm	20 kg
04/215	A2000	110V, 16A	2000 m ³ /h	75.1 dB(A)	700 x 460 x 820 mm	38 kg



Fume Extractor

Our fume extractor will cool, ventilate and extract, making it the most versatile air movement system available. It is suitable for hot and humid conditions or whenever fumes, dust and unpleasant smells prevail, such as during welding, woodworking, grinding and fabrication. By joining a series of ducts and fans together, you can extract or replenish air over considerable distances.

Key Features:

- Integrated carry handle
- Rubber anti-vibration feet

NB: Extractors should be placed at 10 m intervals to ensure sufficient airflow. Flexible ducting is available in 5 m and 10 m lengths at an additional cost.

Code	Power	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/210	110V, 16A	3600 m ³ /h	70 dB(A)	350 x 363 x 355 mm	19 kg



Upright Electric Pressure Washer

Our upright pressure washer features a large carry handle and sturdy wheels for maximum manoeuvrability, particularly useful for accessing multi-storey buildings. The high-powered motor, adjustable operating pressure and built-in turbo nozzle ensure fast and deep cleaning.

Key Features:

- Compatible with hot water supply (up to 60°C)
- High-pressure hose reel plus lance and gun holder
- 10 m high-pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6 m inlet hose
- Suction (2.5 m height) or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system

Code	Power	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/140	110V, 32A	1500 psi/100 bar	6.5 L/min.	2.1 m/s ²	91 dB(A)	375 x 360 x 900 mm	37 kg

Electric Pressure Washer

This small cold water pressure washer is compact and mobile, yet capable of tackling tough cleaning jobs quickly and easily. The metered high-pressure chemical system, with inlet hose and filter, only operates with suction feed.

Key Features:

- High-pressure hose and cable racks
- 8 m high-pressure outlet hose, lance and gun
- 6 m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system

N.B. Suction feed can be attached for use with a water butt.



Code	Power	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/150	110V, 16A	950 psi/66 bar	11.4 L/min.	2.5 m/s ²	74 dB(A)	560 x 400 x 500 mm	51 kg



Petrol Pressure Washer

Our pull-start petrol pressure washer will tackle most cleaning jobs with ease, without the constraint of a fixed electrical power supply.

Key Features:

- Live high-pressure hose reel
- 10 m high-pressure outlet hose, lance and connectors
- 6 m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system

N.B. Suction feed can be attached for use with a water butt.



Code	Power	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/170	Petrol	2000 psi/140 bar	13.2 L/min.	2.5 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	1085 x 600 x 670 mm	67 kg

Diesel Pressure Washer

This large electric-start diesel pressure washer is designed for tough applications where there is a need to operate independently from a fixed electrical power supply.

Key Features:

- Live high-pressure hose reel
- 10 m high-pressure outlet hose, lance and connectors
- 6 m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed
- Integrated chemical system

N.B. Suction feed can be attached for use with a water butt.



Code	Power	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/185	Diesel	3000 psi/207 bar	15 L/min.	2.5 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	1050 x 680 x 800 mm	147 kg



Mini Bowser Washer

Designed for use in difficult-to-reach areas, this small bowser washer will provide up to 15 minutes of cleaning time from the tank alone. In areas with low water pressure, the tank can be fed with a hose for longer periods of use.

Key Features:

- Durable 125 litre water tank
- Live high-pressure hose reel
- 10 m high-pressure outlet hose, lance and connectors
- Metered detergent system
- Robust chassis with central lifting point

Code	Power	Water Tank Capacity	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/245	Petrol	125 L	2000 psi /140 bar	10 L/min.	2.5 m/s ²	93 dB(A)	1470 x 820 x 1100 mm	93.5 kg

Bowser Pressure Washer

This road towable bowser washer is the ultimate self-contained pressure washer providing a portable, robust and reliable means of washing down and cleaning site equipment, plant machinery and vehicles. They are also well suited to street and building maintenance.

Key Features:

- Baffled 940 litre water tank, 15 litre anti-freeze tank and 28 litre chemical tank
- Live high-pressure hose reel
- 15 m high-pressure outlet hose, lance and connectors
- Robust chassis with certified lifting points



N.B. Security Wheel Clamps available for all road towable products (02/240) – see page 48.

Code	Power	Water Tank Capacity	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H*	Weight
04/255	Diesel	940 L	3000psi /207 bar	15 L/min.	2.5 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	3450 x 1600 x 1400 mm	500 kg

*These measurements include the road tow trailer



Water-powered Dust Suppressor

A water atomiser, powered simply by connecting to a pressure washer, which emits a fine mist to control dust and odour in demolition and construction works. If used with a bowser or water-butt, the portion (60%) of water which powers the fan can be recycled. To facilitate movement around site, the unit can be connected to a static pressure washer with up to 75m of hose or attached to one of our bowser pressure washers, and towed around larger areas.

Key Features:

- Spray range of 15 m
- Can be mounted to Bowser Pressure Washer (04/255) – see page 75

Code	Max. Pressure	Water Atomisation	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/265	4000 psi/250 bar	4 – 8 L/min.	84.9 dB(A)	1000 x 820 x 960 mm	51 kg

Hot Water/Steam Pressure Cleaner

This heavy-duty, hot water pressure washer has a temperature range of 0-155°C, making it perfect for removing oil, grease, graffiti and other difficult cleaning applications.

Key Features:

- 155°C steam stage (via internal 25 litre diesel burner tank)
- Rugged plastic canopy with lance holder
- 10 m high-pressure outlet hose
- 6 m inlet hose
- Suction or direct water feed

N.B. Diesel burner requires initial fuel, which is available to buy – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Pressure	Flow Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/230	110V, 32A	1300 psi/90 bar	11.7 L/min.	3.4 m/s ²	88 dB(A)	1330 x 750 x 1060 mm	162.1 kg

Cleaning chemicals, detergents and shampoos are available to buy. Please ask for details.



Extra-long Lance

Ideal for use when washing windows or hard-to-reach areas.

Code	Length	Weight
B0401025	2 m	10 kg

Water Extension Reel

Attaches to our pressure washers to extend their working area.

Key Features:

- Double-braided hose
- Braked reel
- All-terrain solid rubber wheels

Code	Type	Reel Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/190	Cold	50 m	860 x 540 x 930 mm	62.5 kg
04/240	Hot	50 m	860 x 540 x 930 mm	62.5 kg

Drain Reel

This drain reel can be connected to the majority of our pressure washers to convert into a drain jetting system for clearing pipes and sewers. Ideally suited for 4" and 6" pipes for up to 30 metre runs but can be used for 8" pipes on shorter runs.

Code	Max. Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/195	3250 psi/ 225 bar	480 x 380 x 580 mm	16 Kg

Pressure Washer Hose Accessories

We supply extra lengths of high quality inlet and outlet hoses. Simple to attach via the existing connectors to extend the range of use of our fleet of pressure washers.

	Code	Type	Length	Weight
A	B0402015	Extra High Pressure Washer Hose	6 m	10 kg
B	B0402020	Extra Inlet Hose	6 m	12 kg

Turbo Nozzle

Attached to the end of the washer's lance, this rotating nozzle creates a circular motion spray pattern to help break down heavy dirt or clean off flaking paintwork.

Code	Weight
B0401015	4 kg





Floor Scrubber/Polisher

Floor maintenance is made simple with this efficient and compact machine. The dual action allows you to scrub floors, remove staining and then polish using the wide selection of brushes and pads available.

Key Features:

- Automatic Torque Control (ATC)
- Large capacity 10 litre tank for cleaning fluid
- Ergonomic handles with power triggers
- 15 m power cord



Code	Power	Brush/Pad Diameter	Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/110	110V, 16A	450/400 mm	150 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	66.6 dB(A)	460 x 560 x 1250 mm	32 kg

Scrubbing base board available as a hire accessory. Polishing/buffing pads and cleaning fluids available for sale. Please ask for details.



Carpet Cleaner/Shampooer

Our spray extraction carpet cleaner is perfect for deep cleaning and restoring carpet pile as well as upholstery. The compact unit is easy to manoeuvre and simple to operate - just add shampoo and warm water to the internal 10 litre water tank and dirty water is extracted back into a separate 9 litre tank.

Key Features:

- Flexible suction tool ensures optimal floor contact at any angle
- Spray hose with integral water feed
- Tool-free adjustable handle
- 7.5 m power cord, 2.5 m hose, 0.75 m floor tool



Code	Power	Water Capacity Clean/Dirty	Air Flow	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
04/120	240V, 13A	10/9 L	54 L/s	2.5 m/s ²	76 dB(A)	705 x 320 x 435 mm	10.3 kg



LT5005

NHP

HONDA
DO NOT REMOVE
THIS LABEL

HONDA
G
R

CONCRETING & COMPACTION



4/3 Tip-up Concrete Mixers

Portable and durable for on-site mixing of concrete and mortar. They have a barrow-load capacity of 90 litres and can be mounted on a stand for easy emptying.

Key Features:

- Lightweight, durable and portable design
- Sturdy 90 litre drum with quick mix paddles
- Full thermal overload protection and safety power switch
- Supplied with stand



Code	Power	Volume Capacity	Drum Speed	Dimensions (off stand) W x D x H	Weight (exc. stand*)
06/220	110V, 16A	90 L	24 rpm	597 x 1211 x 890 mm	55 kg
06/230	Petrol	90 L	24 rpm	597 x 1211 x 890 mm	61 kg

*Add 9.5 kg for stand

5/3 Mobile Site Mixers

A firm favourite for professional housebuilders and bricklayers, thanks to its simple, robust engineering and productivity. This large mixer is capable of producing twelve 100 litre batches of mixed concrete or mortar per hour. Twin fast-acting blades ensure thorough mixing without clogging.

Key Features:

- Large tilt-wheel and multi-position lockable drum for controlled discharge
- Swivelling front axle and heavy-duty towbar
- Forklift lifting point and crane lifting eye
- Load height of 1.00 m
- Discharge height of 0.54 m



Code	Type	Power	Unmixed Capacity	Mixed Batch Output	Drum Speed	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
06/255	Winget 100TE	110V, 32A	150 L	100 L	22 rpm	1550 x 820 x 1570 mm	370 kg
06/257	Winget 100T	Diesel	150 L	100 L	22 rpm	1550 x 820 x 1570 mm	370 kg

Forced Action Mixer



Our forced action mixer minimises the introduction of air bubbles during the mix and is suitable for mixing a wide range of materials, including cement, epoxy, screed and repair mortars, and adhesives. The disposable 32 litre capacity drum is easily removed.

Key Features:

- Single-handed operation
- High mixing speed of 58 rpm

N.B. The drum is a sale item – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Volume Capacity	Speed	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
06/240	110V, 16A	32 L	58 rpm	460 x 700 x 813 mm	43 kg

Large Forced Action Mixers

For larger scale mixing of a variety of compounds from basic cement mortar to specialist screeds and aggregates. Provides a high level of mixing performance paired with ease of operation, including a straightforward, safe and precise emptying action.

Key Features:

- Heavy-duty steel mixing blades
- Solid frame construction
- Easy to remove mixer head



Code	Power	Volume Capacity	Speed	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
06/245	110V, 32A	110 L	32 rpm	680 x 970 x 1080 mm	100 kg
06/235	110V, 32A	200 L	32 rpm	850 x 1120 x 1280 mm	185 kg



High Frequency Vibrating Pokers

We have a wide range high frequency vibrating pokers designed to speed up the removal of air voids, increasing the durability and strength of freshly poured concrete. The ergonomic design and low vibration levels allow these pokers to be safely used for long periods.

Key Features:

- Integrated frequency converter
- 15 m power cable for exceptional reach
- Motor-in-head design reduces hand arm vibration
- LED indicator shows operational status
- 12,000 vpm maintained vibration speed



N.B. Rubber poker head caps available for extra hire charge.

Code	Power	Head Diameter	Head Length	Hose Length	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
06/157	110V, 16A	30 mm	353 mm	5 m	2.5 m/s ²	76 dB(A)	11.5 kg
06/160	110V, 16A	38 mm	320 mm	5 m	3.8 m/s ²	75 dB(A)	13.1 kg
06/161	110V, 16A	48 mm	350 mm	5 m	2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	14.7 kg
06/162	110V, 16A	56 mm	380 mm	5 m	5.8 m/s ²	83 dB(A)	15.9 kg
06/350	110V, 16A	58 mm	400 mm	10 m	4 m/s ²	79 dB(A)	19.8 kg
06/163	110V, 16A	65 mm	490 mm	5 m	4 m/s ²	79 dB(A)	25.5 kg

External Shuttering Vibrator

Our formwork shuttering vibrator is specifically designed to compact concrete pours for walls, pillars and columns, ensuring a smooth and level finish.

Key Features:

- Integrated frequency inverter
- Fastening clamps for wood and metal shuttering available
- Can be wired-in to a single phase supply
- 6000 vpm maintained vibration speed



Code	Type	Power	Speed	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
06/370	Wacker Neuson	110V, 16A	6000 rpm	70 dB(A)	223 x 190 x 101 mm	17.9 kg
B0601080	SV4 Clamp (Wood)	-	-	-	325 x 195 x 121 mm	4.3 kg
B0601075	SV5 Clamp (Metal)	-	-	-	386 x 195 x 121 mm	5.5 kg



Poker Flexes

Powered by our drive units, these mechanical pokers can speed up the settling of concrete in walls, columns and slabs by removing air pockets in the pour.

Key Features:

- Up to 12,000 vpm maintained vibration speed
- Quick-release, tool-free coupling
- Suitable for electric and petrol drive units
- Ergonomic and vibration reducing design

Code	Head Diameter	Head Length	Hose Length	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
06/165	25 mm	334 mm	5.8 m	2.5 m/s ²	78 dB(A)	9.5 kg
06/180	44 mm	375 mm	4.8 m	2.4 m/s ²	73 dB(A)	16 kg
06/185	50 mm	420 mm	4.8 m	3.5 m/s ²	79 dB(A)	23 kg
06/190	55 mm	390 mm	4.8 m	8.3 m/s ²	90 dB(A)	17 kg

Drive Units

Used with our mechanical poker flexes, these drive units are sturdy enough to be placed on the ground during compaction but also light enough to allow easy transportation around site.

Key Feature:

- Quick-release coupling for easy connection of poker flexes



Code	Type	Power	Output	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
06/140	Electric Drive Unit	110V, 16A	1.1 kW	74.5 dB(A)	427 x 390 x 454 mm	21 kg
06/150	Petrol Drive Unit	Petrol	3 kW	72.8 dB(A)	427 x 390 x 454 mm	23 kg



Indent Roller

A hand-held manual roller used to create a non-slip dimpled finish on wet concrete.

Code	Blade Width	Weight
06/300	200 mm	15 kg

Easy/Bull Float

Our lightweight, extendable bull float is a general-purpose tool for smoothing and improving the surface of wet concrete. It is especially useful in reaching areas in the centre of slabs which are otherwise difficult to access.

Key Features:

- 1.2 m extruded magnesium blade with rounded ends
- Swivel knucklehead gearbox
- Three 1.8 m snap-together handles



Big Blue Glider Trowel

Our big blue glider trowel provides a super smooth finish to concrete slabs due to its carbon fibre float, often eliminating the need to power float for the perfect finish. The trowel face is a large 3600 mm² which reduces pressure on wet concrete, enabling it to glide over the surface without sinking into it.

Key Features:

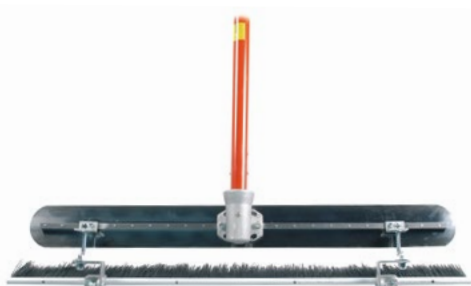
- 1.2 m carbon fibre blade with rounded ends
- Swivel knucklehead gearbox
- Three 1.8 m snap-together handles

Fresno Broom

Our lightweight fresno brooms provide a simple yet effective method of smoothing wet concrete while also creating a textured non-slip finish. The broom incorporates a zinc-plated blade for smoothing the surface, followed by a texturing brush.

Key Features:

- 1.2 m zinc-plated blade with rounded ends
- Firm texturing brush to create non-slip surface
- Swivel knucklehead gearbox
- Three 1.8 m snap-together handles



Code	Blade Width	Max. Length	Head Weight	3-piece Handle Weight
06/110	1.2 m	5.4 m	6 kg	3.6 kg
06/100	1.2 m	5.4 m	11.1 kg	3.6 kg
06/260	1.2 m	5.4 m	4.8 kg	3.6 kg

Single Beam Screeding Machine

Our single-beam screeding machine is a lightweight and versatile screeder used to strike and smooth off slabs, floors and rafts without the need for screed rails or formwork.

Key Features:

- Rigid screed blade
- Removable beam for easy transportation

N.B. Please specify length of screed blade required when ordering.



Code	Power	Centrifugal Force	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
06/310	Petrol	2000 N	3.3 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	13.5 kg

Screeding Beams

Interchangeable beams ranging from 1.8 m to 4.2 m, attach to the bottom of the screeding machine (06/310). The rigid beam features a V-shaped profile that drives excess concrete backwards, refilling the operator's footmarks.

Code	Length	Weight
B0601040	1.8 m	6.5 kg
B0601045	2.4 m	8 kg
B0601050	3 m	9.6 kg
B0601055	3.6 m	11.2 kg
B0601060	4.2 m	12.8 kg

Power Floats

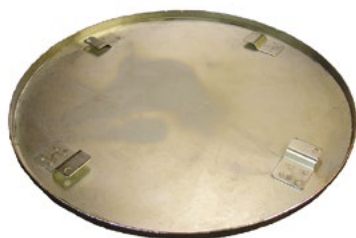
Providing a quick, high-quality, smooth finish to large areas of semi-cured concrete, these power floats are optimally balanced for effortless control at a wide range of speeds. Low-speed setting for floating; high-speed setting for polishing.

Key Features:

- Gyroscopic sensor and gearbox brake to maximise operator safety
- Adjustable blades (up to 30°)
- Low vibration levels for high productivity



Code	Power	Trowelling Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
06/115	Petrol	600 mm	6.2 m/s ²	84 dB(A)	610 x 1449 x 929 mm	60 kg
06/120	Petrol	915 mm	5.3 m/s ²	89 dB(A)	915 x 2006 x 1041 mm	85 kg



Float Pans for Power Floats

Float pans help achieve flatter floors and increase productivity by covering more surface area than float blades. The pan can be easily removed before final finishing with blades.

Code	Suitable for	Diameter
B0601005	06/120 Power Float	900 mm



Micro Concrete Crusher

Our compact concrete crusher reduces blockwork and rubble so that it can be reused as hardcore. This helps to reduce costs on-site by avoiding further hardcore deliveries and skip collections. Comparable to larger crushers, it offers exceptional performance, with user-friendly controls and built-in safety features, all in a manageable size. Narrow enough to fit through a standard doorway, short enough to manoeuvre around tight corners. The all-terrain tracks allow it to be used in most conditions.

Key Features:

- Crushes up to 6 tonnes of rubble per hour
- 3 crush size settings for different uses
- Creates MOT Type 1 hardcore
- Will power a hydraulic breaker

Code	Power	Feed Height	Feed Opening	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
06/610	Petrol	1213 mm	300 x 170 mm	96.8 dB(A)	1818 x 700 x 1312 mm	785 kg



Trench Rammer

Our trench rammer is perfect for the compaction of sand, gravel and hardcore in small areas such as narrow trenches, around poles and pipes or in any restricted area.

Key Features:

- Low centre of gravity for control and balance
- Sturdy steel frame and cast plate
- Crane lifting point
- Vibration dampened handle

N.B. Narrow width footplate available, please ask for details.

Code	Power	Foot Width	Vibration Rating	Sound Power	Weight
06/070	Petrol	230 mm	6.4 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	62 kg

Petrol, white diesel and HVO+ are available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums. Please ask for details.





Plate Compactors

We stock a wide range of compactor plates in various sizes to suit all applications. Perfect for compacting asphalt, sand and soil, as well as bedding-in newly laid paving.

Key Features:

- Sturdy steel frame and cast plate
- Folding handle
- Crane lifting point
- Optional water tank

N.B. Rubber pad available for 400 mm.

Code	Power	Plate Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
06/010	Petrol	320 mm	7.8 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	52 kg
06/020	Petrol	420 mm	6 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	95 kg
06/050	Petrol	500 mm	8 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	109 kg
06/040	Diesel	500 mm	8 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	118 kg

Forward/Reverse Plate Compactor

Our heaviest plate compactors are dual-direction, incorporating both forward and reverse direction drive. Both models demonstrate balanced handling in compacting soil, asphalt and paving stones. Therefore they are excellent in the construction of roads and paths or in landscaping. Ideal when working in pipeline and cable trenches which are too narrow to turn around in.

Key Features:

- Compaction rate of 504–660 m² per hour
- Sturdy steel frame and cast plate
- Crane lifting point
- Vibration dampened handle



Code	Power	Plate Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
06/065	Diesel	400 mm	3.1 m/s ²	94 dB(A)	160 kg
06/055	Diesel	500 mm	4.2 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	225 kg



Pedestrian Roller

This is the accepted, market-leading, hand-guided single drum roller. It is simple and precise to operate, with all controls within easy reach on the vibration-dampened steering column. This model features a hydrostatic drive, which gives smooth speed control and high speed, ensuring landscaping and compaction efficiency.

Key Features:

- Working width of 710 mm
- Height adjustable and vibration-dampened steering column
- Hinged steering column to help storage and transportation
- Large capacity water tank with sprinkling system to prevent sticking
- Electric start, diesel engine
- Single-point lifting eye



N.B. Road-tow trailers available – please ask for details.

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Water Tank Capacity	Gradeability Without/ With Vibration	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/100	Diesel/51 L	25 L	25%/20%	2.20 x 0.83 x 1.25 m	471 kg

CRABWALK MODE



Tandem Rollers

Sit-on tandem rollers are ideal for asphalt and earthwork compaction projects. They give a professional finish, removing the risk of scuffs that can sometimes occur with hand-guided rollers. The driving position offers exceptional levels of comfort and control, with an excellent view of the roller edges, minimising fatigue and ensuring productivity.

Key Features:

- 'Economizer' shows when optimum compaction is being achieved for efficiency
- Crabwalk gives stepless offset, making edges and corners easy
- Large capacity water tank with sprinkling system
- Water-cooled, diesel engine
- Single-point lifting eye and lashing points make manoeuvring around site and transportation easy

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Gradeability without/ with Vibration	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/110	Diesel/30 L	40%/30%	2.19 x 0.86 x 2.30 m	1550 kg
22/120	Diesel/35 L	40%/30%	2.53 x 1.27 x 2.57 m	2750 kg

Manual Rebar Bender

Incorporating a long handle for maximum leverage, this is a simple yet effective tool for manually bending rebar on site.

Key Features:

- 6–20 mm mild steel bending capacity
- 6–16 mm high tensile steel bending capacity
- 38, 50, 63, 80 mm formers included



Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
B0601030	1010 x 180 x 125 mm	14 kg

Rebar Bender, 25 mm

Lighter hand-held machine that will comfortably bend and straighten rebar up to 25 mm in diameter. Used for rebar modifications on site when laying reinforced concrete.

Key Features:

- Bends 25 mm to 90° – 8 seconds
- Bends 13 mm to 90° – 5 seconds
- Bending angle 0–90°



Code	Power	Max. Rebar Diameter	Bending Capability	Vibration Level	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
06/285	110V, 32A	25 mm	490 N/mm ²	<2.5 m/s ²	486 x 194 x 226 mm	15.2 kg

Rebar Bender & Straightener, 32 mm

This hand-held machine will bend and straighten up to 32 mm high-tensile steel rebar. They are predominantly used by reinforced concrete frame contractors needing to bend rebar on site to tie-in floor slabs and walls.

Key Features:

- Bends to 90° in 12 seconds
- Straightens from 150°
- Reversible bending hook
- 25 mm radius rollers for 25–32 mm rebar
- 34 mm radius rollers for 13–20 mm rebar



Code	Power	Max. Rebar Diameter	Bending Capability	Vibration Level	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
06/285	110V, 32A	32 mm	650 N/mm ²	<2.5 m/s ²	686 x 264 x 217 mm	27.8 kg



Concrete Curing Tank

This concrete curing tank is manufactured in heavy-duty polypropylene and features a heater, temperature controller and galvanised cube support rack.

Key Features:

- Will take up to 12 test cubes (150 mm³ size)
- Accurate temperature to $\pm 1^{\circ}\text{C}$

Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H
06/090	110V, 16A	900 x 700 x 650 mm



Test Cube Moulds

Rugged 4-part steel moulds for casting concrete test cubes on site.

Key Features:

- Bolted sides and clamped base plate
- Supplied with 25 mm tamping bar

Code	Weight	Dimensions W x D x H
B0601010	9 kg	100 x 100 x 100 mm
B0601015	16 kg	150 x 150 x 150 mm

Slump Cone

A convenient way to approximate the water to cement ratio on site. A scoop is used to fill the cone and a tamping rod is used to pack down the concrete inside the cone.

N.B. Tamping rod and scoop available.

Code	Top Diameter	Base Diameter	Height
B0601020	100 mm	200 mm	300 mm





CUTTING & GRINDING



A



Angle Grinder, 125 mm

Our most popular size of grinder is perfect for cutting and grinding various materials, including concrete, masonry, brick, stone and metals, such as finishing of welding joints and trimming rebar. The Hilti grinder comes with Active Torque Control, which cuts the motor when jammed to minimise undesirable kick-back.

B



Key Features:

- Low vibration
- Soft start and variable speed control
- Ergonomic side handle for stability
- Max. cutting depth of 35 mm
- Dust extraction hoods available

	Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	07/030	Hilti DCG125	110V, 16A	125 x 22 mm	11,000 rpm	5.7 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	2.4 kg
B	07/020	Makita 9565CV	110V, 16A	125 x 22 mm	12,000 rpm	10 m/s ²	93 dB(A)	1.8 kg

18V Cordless Angle Grinders

Our cordless grinders are ideal where power supply is limited. Lightweight and comfortable to work with, the small disc size and compact design enable it to be used in tight spaces.

Key Features:

- Accepts wheels for mains-powered grinders
- Max. wheel thickness of 6.5 mm
- Soft start and variable speed control
- Ergonomic side handle for stability
- 22 min. charge time
- Dust extraction hoods available

A



B



	Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
A	07/015	Makita DGA452	18V, Li-ion	115 x 22 mm	10,000 rpm	8.5 m/s ²	73 dB(A)	2.3 kg
B	07/017	Makita DGA517	18V, Li-ion	125 x 22 mm	8500 rpm	6 m/s ²	79 dB(A)	3.1 kg



40V Cordless Angle Grinders

These powerful cordless angle grinders are ideal for continuous, heavy-duty cutting and grinding, thanks to the powerful 40V lithium battery pack. The protective wheel cover can be quickly adjusted without the need for tools, and the Active Feedback Technology (AFT) activates in the case of a sudden reduction of speed. The electric brake system stops the wheel from spinning to help improve safety.

Key Features:

- Brushless motor
- Anti-restart function
- Electric brake
- Soft start
- Safety paddle switch
- Max. wheel thickness of 6.5 mm
- Dust extraction hoods available

Our battery powered tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired.



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight	
A	07/010	Makita GA012G	40V, Li-ion	115 x 22 mm	8500 rpm	5 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	3 kg
B	07/005	Makita GA013G	40V, Li-ion	125 x 22 mm	8500 rpm	6 m/s ²	93 dB(A)	3.6 kg
C	07/025	Makita GA038G	40V, Li-ion	230 x 22 mm	6600 rpm	7.5 m/s ²	88 dB(A)	7.4 kg

Abrasive cutting and grinding discs are available for sale. We also offer Abrasive Wheel training – see page 10 for details.





Angle Grinder, 230 mm

This versatile large diameter grinder will cut and grind a variety of masonry and metal when paired with the appropriate diamond blade or abrasive disc.

Key Features:

- Low vibration
- Rotating rear grip
- Tool-free wheel cover for quick adjustment
- Dust extraction hoods available



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/040	Makita GA9020	110V, 32A	230 x 22 mm	6600 rpm	5.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	5.6 kg

Angle Grinder, 230 mm

A powerful large grinder for use on more demanding tasks or when a larger cutting depth is required. Active Torque Control provides safety by cutting the motor in potentially hazardous situations, and Active Vibration Control makes the tool less tiring to use, increasing productivity.

Key Features:

- Active Vibration Reduction (AVR)
- Active Torque Control (ATC)
- Rotatable rear handle
- Max. cutting depth of 60 mm
- Dust extraction hoods available



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/055	Hilti DC 230-S	110V, 32A	230 x 22 mm	6500 rpm	5.5 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	6.6 kg

Dust Extraction Hoods

Code	Type
A 07/085	Makita 125 mm Cutting Hood
07/060	Hilti 125 mm Cutting Hood
B 07/065	Hilti 125 mm Grinding Hood
C 07/070	Hilti 230 mm Cutting Hood



Diamond Disc Cutter

This disc cutter will cut twice as deep as a conventional angle grinder and with greater control, making it ideal for cutting openings for windows, doors and shafts, as well as preliminary cuts for controlled demolition. Suitable for concrete, stone, brick, block, steel and reinforcing bar.

Key Features:

- Low vibration
- Exact cutting depth adjustment
- Max. cutting depth of 120 mm
- Dust extraction outlet in blade guard



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/330	Hilti DCH 300	110V, 32A	300 x 22.2 mm	4900 rpm	5.1 m/s ²	117 dB(A)	9.4 kg



Wet/Dry Disc Cutter

This electric disc cutter offers both wet and dry cutting of concrete, stone and asphalt in one machine, and because it emits no fumes it is ideal for work in confined areas.

Key Features:

- Forward rotating blade for efficiency
- Extremely low vibration
- Max. cutting depth of 125 mm
- Integrated water connection for dust suppression

N.B. Dust extraction or suppression is recommended with these products.

Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/350	Husqvarna K3000	110V, 32A	350 x 25.4 mm	4500 rpm	3.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	8.5 kg

Dust extraction hoods and attachments are available for all of our cutting and grinding tools, please ask for details.



Dust Extraction Attachment

N.B. Suits the Wet/Dry Disc Cutter by Husqvarna.

Code	Suitable for
07/075	Husqvarna Wet/Dry Disc Cutter



Battery Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter

With its twin 40V battery system, this disc cutter is a viable alternative to 2-stroke powered equivalents and is ideal for enclosed environments or where a power source is not available. Reliable and robust, this saw is designed for cutting a huge variety of materials on site, including metal, tile, brick, blockwork, concrete, stone and asphalt.

Key Features:

- LED job light
- Electric brake and anti-restart function for safety
- Extremely low vibration
- Max. cutting depth of 127 mm
- Integrated water connection for dust suppression

NB: This saw is provided with 2x 40V batteries. Additional batteries are available for hire.

**80V
BATTERY
POWER**



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/125	Makita CE001G	2x 40V Li-ion	355 x 25.4 mm	5300 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	120 dB(A)	14.1 kg

**FUEL/OIL
RATIO
50:1**



Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter

Compact and robust, this Hilti cut-off saw features an easy-start system. Designed for cutting a huge variety of materials on site, including metal, tile, brick, blockwork, concrete, stone and asphalt.

Key Features:

- Fast blade stop – less than 10 seconds
- Top-handle design for compactness
- Optional water pump attachment available
- Max. Cutting depth of 120 mm
- Integrated water connection for dust suppression

Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/115	Hilti DSH 600-X	Petrol + 2-stroke	300 x 20 mm	5080 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	115 dB(A)	9.85 kg

**FUEL/OIL
RATIO
50:1**



Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter

This robust, reliable and cost efficient two-stroke petrol cut-off saw is designed for cutting a huge variety of materials on site, including metal, tile, brick, blockwork, concrete, stone and asphalt.

Key Features:

- Spring assisted recoil starter reduces pull force
- Extremely low vibration
- Max. cutting depth 100/125 mm
- Integrated water connection for dust suppression

Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/110	Stihl TS 410	Petrol + 2-stroke	300 x 20 mm	5350 rpm	3.9 m/s ²	109 dB(A)	9.4 kg
07/185	Stihl TS 420	Petrol + 2-stroke	350 x 20 mm	5350 rpm	3.9 m/s ²	109 dB(A)	9.7 kg



Floor Trolley for Cut-off Saw

This floor trolley enables our cut-off saw to produce long, clean cuts, with depths accurate to the millimetre, such as expansion joints in concrete slabs. It features an integrated water tank for dust suppression, a deflector and an adjustable depth lever.

Code	Suitable for
07/130	Stihl TS 410 and 420



Water Supply Units

These pressurised water containers can be used with a variety of cutting tools to suppress dust. Ideal when a mains water supply is not available, the manual pump increases water pressure to a maximum of 3 bar.

Code	Sizes available
03/460	10, 14 and 16 L



Floor Saw

Powerful and yet manoeuvrable, this compact floor saw is suitable for small road repairs and trench work, as well as cutting expansion joints and channels in concrete floors.

Key Features:

- Low vibration adjustable handlebar
- Integrated lifting hook
- Front and rear cutting guides
- Depth adjustment handle and gauge
- Max. cutting depth of 170 mm
- 25 litre water tank for dust suppression



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/045	Clipper CS451	Petrol	450 x 254 mm	2.8 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	1180 x 538 x 1040 mm	112 kg

Diamond blades for all applications are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale. Please ask for details.





Wall Chasing Machine

Our Hilti wall chasing machine slits clean and precise channels in one simple operation. This model can be fitted with two 125 mm blades or two 150 mm blades which can be adjusted to give a channel up to 50 x 50 mm for the installation of cables, conduits and pipes in concrete, sand-lime block and brick walls or floors.

Key Features:

- Low vibration
- Max. cutting width of 46 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 50 mm
- Integrated dust extraction outlet

Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/230	Hilti DCH 150-SL	110V, 16A	125 x 22 mm 150 x 22 mm	7000 rpm	4.6 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	7.6 kg



Brick & Mortar Saw

This tool has a unique cutting action and forward-facing blades for enhanced visibility and precision, making it perfect for masonry repairs and alterations. Suitable for brick, mortar, sandstone, limestone, plastic, wood and composite materials.

Key Features:

- Vibration reducing handle
- General and plunge TCT blades supplied
- Cutting width/depth of 7.2 mm/120 mm
- Dust boot with vacuum attachment

Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/340	Arbortech AS175	110V, 16A	5100 rpm	7.7 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	4.3 kg



Masonry Table Saw

A compact and versatile table saw suitable for bricks, block paving, concrete slabs, stone and ceramic tiles.

Key Features:

- Adjustable head tilts for 45° mitre cuts
- Sturdy aluminium conveyor cart
- Max. cutting length of 800 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 110 mm
- Integrated water pump for dust suppression



Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/160	110V, 32A	350 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	79.8 dB(A)	1180 x 770 x 1300 mm	68 kg

Bridge/Slab Saws

Designed to accurately cut very large materials, these overhead bridge saws are suitable for natural stone and ceramic tiles, concrete slabs and masonry blocks.

Key Features:

- Adjustable rail tilts for up to 45° mitre cuts
- Depth control handle
- Max. cutting length of 1000/1200 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 110 mm
- Integrated water pump for dust suppression



Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/215	1000 mm	110V, 32A	350 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	88.5 dB(A)	1480 x 660 x 1485 mm	134 kg
07/217	1200 mm	110V, 32A	350 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	88.5 dB(A)	1600 x 670 x 1340 mm	160 kg



Masonry Saw Benches

These large site saws are robust and versatile for accurate cutting of bricks, blocks, tiles, concrete, pipes, natural stone and refractory materials.

Key Features:

- Adjustable conveyor guide for mitre cuts
- Depth control foot pedal and handle
- Max. cutting length of 500 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 195 mm
- Integrated water pump for dust suppression

Code	Type	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/140	Electric	110V, 32A	450 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	1480 x 610 x 1550 mm	165 kg
07/150	Petrol	Petrol	450 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	1480 x 610 x 1700 mm	165 kg



Manual Block Splitter

A compact and robust block splitter suitable for most block paving products.

Key Features:

- Cam lever cutting action
- Central blade height adjuster
- Max. cutting width of 300 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 115 mm

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/080	900 x 370 x 610 mm	36 kg



Hydraulic Block & Slab Splitter

Designed to split concrete and masonry materials with parallel faces, using ten tonnes of hydraulic cutting force with less noise and dust than using a disc cutter or saw.

Key Features:

- 3-sided reversible blades
- Max. cutting width of 640 mm
- Min/Max. cutting depth of 45/235 mm

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/090	730 x 820 x 1040 mm	100 kg



Manual Tile Cutters

These professional cutters are easy to use and will accurately cut ceramic and porcelain tiles.

Key Features:

- Lateral stop for accurate, repetitive cuts
- Double guide for direct view of cutting line
- Reinforced base for increased stability



Code	Cutting Length	Diagonal Cutting Length	Cutting Depth	Weight
07/170	430 mm	300 x 300 mm	6 - 15 mm	8.8 kg
07/280	660 mm	460 x 460 mm	6 - 15 mm	13.4 kg



Tile Saw

A compact and lightweight electric tile saw for fast and accurate cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.

Key Features:

- Integrated water tank
- Adjustable guide for mitre cuts of up to 45°
- Max. cutting depth of 35 mm

Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/200	110V, 16A	200 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	640 x 345 x 240 mm	16 kg

Large Tile Saw Bench

A portable tile saw suitable for cutting larger format tiles. The coaction movement of the cutting head and main table allows the saw to increase its cutting capacity whenever needed. Water is directed to both sides of the blade to provide cooling and dust suppression.

Key Features:

- Interrogated water tank and pump
- Guides for precise angle and mitre cuts
- Max. cutting length of 730 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 60 mm



Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/165	110V, 16A	250 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	100.5 dB(A)	900 x 600 x 500 mm	26 kg

Continuous rim diamond blades for tile cutting are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale. Please ask for details.



Multi-tool

A versatile tool that can be paired with a wide selection of cutting, sawing and abrasive accessories. Attachments are installed at 30° increments around a full 360°, for total flexibility.

Key Features:

- Oscillating tool interface
- Variable speed control dial
- Dust extraction attachment available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Oscillation Rate	Oscillation Angle	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
07/275	110V, 16A	6000 - 20,000 p/min.	3.2°	6.5 m/s ²	78 dB(A)	1.4 kg

Cordless Multi-tool

A versatile tool that can be paired with a wide selection of cutting, sawing and abrasive accessories. Attachments are installed at 30° increments around a full 360°, for total flexibility. Fast charging time means work can continue where power supply is limited or in tight spaces where leads are impractical.

Key Features:

- Oscillating tool interface
- Variable speed control dial
- 22 minute charge time
- Dust extraction attachment available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Oscillation Rate	Oscillation Angle	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
16/380	18V, Li-ion	Up to 20,000 p/min.	3.2°	10 m/s ²	78 dB(A)	2.2 kg

A full range of multi-tool accessories are available for sale. Please ask for details.





A



B



Jigsaws

These versatile saws are capable of cutting a variety of materials, including wood, wooden composites, steel and alloy sheets, plasterboard, plastic, and sandwich panels. They are perfect for making curved, mitre and bevel cuts, as well as cut-outs and cutting close to edges.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Variable speed control
- LED Job light
- Base plate tilts 0–45° left or right
- Max. cutting depth of 135 mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 10 mm in steel
- Dust extraction attachment available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these tools.

	Code	Power	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/160	110V, 16A	2800 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	2.4 kg
B	16/290	18V, Li-ion	2600 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	2.8 kg

Reciprocating Saws

These reciprocating saws are lightweight, manoeuvrable and powerful, making them ideal for straight and curved cuts in hard-to-reach areas, as well as demolition work. Paired with the correct blade, the orbital cutting action will allow you to quickly and comfortably sabre masonry, wood, plastic, metal, pipe and plasterboard.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Ergonomic 'D' handle with front support grip
- Variable speed control
- Max. cutting depth of 255 mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 130 mm in pipe



	Code	Type	Power	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/350	Makita 1500W	110V, 16A	2800 p/min.	32 mm	10.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	4.3 kg
B	16/355	Hilti 900W	110V, 16A	2700 p/min.	32 mm	23 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	3.5 kg
C	16/357	Hilti 1400W	110V, 16A	2900 p/min.	32 mm	28 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	4.8 kg

Cordless Reciprocating Saws

These cordless reciprocating saws are lightweight, powerful and ideal for outdoor areas without the constraint of cables and transformers. Their orbital cutting action allows for straight and curved cuts in a variety of materials such as wood, plastic, metal, pipe and plasterwork, depending on the blade type.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Ergonomic 'D' handle with front support grip
- Variable speed control
- Max. cutting depth of 255 mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 130mm in pipe



	Code	Power	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/305	18V, Li-ion	2800 p/min.	32 mm	13 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	3.8 kg
B	16/315	40V, Li-ion	3000 p/min.	32 mm	18 m/s ²	96 dB(A)	4.5 kg

Alligator Saw

A heavy-duty general-purpose saw with multiple blade options, making it well suited to cutting proton clay blocks, wood or insulation materials. Two saw blades run in opposite directions so the material does not move when cutting.

Key Features:

- Quick blade change mechanism
- Max. cutting length of 430 mm
- Integrated dust extraction port



	Code	Power	Blade Length	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
	16/010	110V, 16A	430 mm	3000 p/min.	40 mm	5.4 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	5.5 kg

All our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger as standard. Extra batteries can be hired individually.





Table Bandsaw

Our table bandsaw is a tough, reliable, and portable solution for cutting a huge variety of materials, including floor panels, slate blocks, steel pipes, rail tracks, and reinforced concrete. Despite its robust construction and heavy-duty performance, it is also easily transported – just detach the legs and fold flat.

Key Features:

- High blade speed
- Max. cutting depth of 150 mm
- Max. cutting length of 600 mm

Code	Power	Blade Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
07/320	110V, 16A	128 m/min.	2.5 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	970 x 760 x 1400 mm	55 kg

Cordless Portable Bandsaw

This powerful, cordless bandsaw is perfect for cutting plastic and metal with minimal sparks quickly, in-situ. Features such as simple blade track adjustment, variable speed control, electric brake and anti-restart allow the user to work safely and efficiently. Ideal for fire protection, cabling, plumbing, or piping installation.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Lock-on function
- Twin LED job light
- Max. cutting capacity of 4 1/2" pipes



Code	Power	Cutting Capacity	Blade Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/105	40V Li-ion	127 mm	3.2 m/s	2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	510 x 218 x 314 mm	7.8 kg

We stock a full range of saw blades to suit all machines. Please ask for details.



Abrasive Cut-off Machine

Suitable for bench mounting or floor use, our abrasive cut-off machine/chop saw is excellent for cutting metal rods, pipes and sections with speed and accuracy.

Key Features:

- 3-piece safety guard, removable lock-off button and operator spark diversion guard
- Guide plate which adjusts 45° left and right
- Adjustable material clamp
- Max. cutting depth of 115 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 90 mm at 45°



TCT Cut-off Machine

These machines are perfect for precise and burr-free cutting of a multitude of metals such as scaffold pole, threaded rod, metal channel and angle iron, as well as any other mild steel. The TCT saw blade also creates virtually no sparks, increasing safety.

Key Features:

- Shavings collection tray
- Guide plate which adjusts 45° left and right
- Adjustable material clamp
- Max. cutting depth of 115 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 90 mm at 45°
- Supplied with steel cutting TCT blade



Code	Type	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/100	Abrasive	110V, 16A	355 x 25.4 mm	3800 rpm	4 m/s ²	109 dB(A)	16.3 kg
07/180	TCT	110V, 16A	305 x 25.4 mm	1300 rpm	3 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	19.3 kg

Cutting Stations

A purpose-built workstation to help safely and accurately cut lengths of metal, including conduit, cable trays and pipes. A cut-off machine/chop saw or steel cutting mitre saw can be positioned on the rubber mat within the unit to allow cutting at a safe working height, whilst reducing dust and noise pollution. The PVC side curtains allow you to pass lengths of metal through the frame, moving the side support arms for stability.

Key Features:

- Internal work light and two 110V sockets
- Fire-rated sound-deadening foam interior
- Adjustable extending side support arms
- Secure cabinet with 5-lever deadlock

N.B. ducting variation available for dust extraction.



Code	Type	Power	External Dimensions W x D x H	Storage Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
07/455	Armorgard SS7	110V, 16A	1360 x 770 x 1905 mm	900 x 710 x 500 mm	175 kg
07/465	Metal & Modular	110V, 16A	1630 x 775 x 1740 mm	1230 x 700 x 650 mm	295 kg



Steel Cutting Circular Saw

The steel cutting saw uses cold-cut technology for the fast and accurate cutting of metal, including steel plate, scaffolding box section, cladding and roofing. Cold-cutting means minimal heat and virtually no sparks, allowing for a smooth, burr-free and instantly usable finish, without the need for a hot works permit.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Automatic debris collection system
- Max. cutting thickness of 8 mm (mild steel plate)
- Max. cutting thickness of 3 mm (box section wall)
- Max. cutting depth of 49.5 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 32 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Supplied with a steel cutting TCT blade



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/315	110V, 16A	180 x 20 mm	4500 rpm	5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	6.5 kg

Steel Cutting Slide Compound Mitre Saw

This single bevel mitre saw will cut steel, aluminium, wood (including nails) and plastic. Its compound tilt and sliding mechanism enables long, angled cuts, and the cold-cutting TCT blade creates a fine, burr-free and instantly workable finish.

Key Features:

- Ultra-secure top clamp and chip deflector
- Class II laser guide for optimum accuracy
- Max. cutting thickness of 6 mm (mild steel plate)
- Max. cutting thickness of 3 mm (box section wall)
- Supplied with a multipurpose TCT blade



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/310	110V, 16A	255 x 25.4 mm	2500 rpm	2.9 m/s ²	109 dB(A)	17.9 kg



Metal Nibblers

The punch and die-cutting action of these nibblers make light work of curved and straight cuts in metal sheeting and corrugated steel, without distortions.

Key Features:

- Swivel-mounted die plate for manoeuvrability
- Lockable die plate for straight cuts
- Medium - Max. cutting thickness of 2 mm mild steel/1 mm stainless steel/2.5 mm aluminium
- Heavy - Max. cutting thickness of 3.2 mm mild steel/2.5 mm stainless steel/3.5 mm aluminium

Code	Type	Power	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/260	Medium - 2 mm	110V, 16A	1500 p/min.	11 m/s ²	82 dB(A)	2 kg
07/265	Heavy - 3.2 mm	110V, 16A	1300 p/min.	10 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	3.4 kg



Metal Shears

These metal shears are ideal for accurate and controlled cutting of sheet metal due to their scissor action.

Key Features:

- Visible cutting head
- Single coil cut-out with no shavings
- Max. cutting thickness of 1.6 mm in mild steel/ 2.5 mm in aluminium

Code	Power	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
07/270	110V, 16A	4500 p/min.	9.5 m/s ²	94 dB(A)	1.4 kg



Bolt Croppers

Designed for cutting rods, wire mesh, cables, chains and bolts, our bolt croppers feature centre-cut compound action blades and arms made of high-carbon alloy steel for added strength.

Key Features:

- Adjustable jaws to account for wear and different shaped metals
- Max. cutting thickness of 14 mm mild steel/ 11.5 mm high tensile bolt

Code	Size	Weight
07/250	900 mm	5.45 kg



Door Trimming Saw

An easy-to-use trimmer specifically designed for cutting doors, door frames and skirting boards in situ. With a range of cutting height and depth settings to suit most applications.

Key Features:

- Depth stopper
- Cutting height range of 8 - 35 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 47 mm
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/130	110V, 16A	165 x 13 mm	5000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	5.6 kg

Circular Saw, 190 mm

For ripping and cross-cutting of timber, plywood and blockboard, this small Hilti circular saw is a powerful and rugged tool.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 67 mm at 90°/ 49 mm at 45°/38mm at 56°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/035	110V, 16A	190 x 30 mm	5800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	5.1 kg

Circular Saw, 190 mm

This compact and lightweight circular saw is perfect for cutting straight and angled lines in most wood-based materials.



Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 66 mm at 90°/ 46 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/040	110V, 16A	190 x 30 mm	4800 rpm	3.5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	5.2 kg

Circular Saw, 235 mm

Our heavy-duty circular saw will rip and cross-cut a wide range of wood-based materials on-site and in the workshop.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 85 mm at 90°/ 64 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/050	110V, 16A	235 x 30 mm	4500 rpm	3 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	7.6 kg

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Cordless Circular Saw, 165 mm

Ideal for when a power supply is not available, our small cordless circular saw is perfect for cutting a multitude of wood-based materials. The LED job light makes it easy to trace the cutting line and the blow-off nozzle directs sawdust away from the cutting line.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 57 mm at 90°/ 40 mm at 45°/36 mm at 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/060	18V, Li-ion	165 x 20 mm	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	3.2 kg

Cordless Circular Saw, 190 mm

This cordless circular saw will perform rip and cross cuts up to 70 mm cutting depth and is especially suited to cutting formwork boards, planks, battens, OSB, chipboard, plywood and plastics. It will also perform bevel and mitre cuts, with or without a guide rail.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 70 mm at 90°/ 51 mm at 45°/45 mm at 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/045	22V, Li-ion	190 x 30 mm	3500 rpm	1.3 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	4.5 kg

All our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger as standard. Extra batteries can be hired individually.



Cordless Circular Saw, 235 mm

Powerful yet compact, this circular saw features a brushless motor and a lightweight construction. Ideal for cutting and ripping a wide range of wood-based materials without the need for cables and transformers.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Soft start and an electric brake
- Max. cutting depth of 85 mm at 90°/61 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/080	40V, Li-ion	235 x 30 mm	4000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	5.7 kg

Cordless Circular Saw, 260 mm

Made from lightweight materials and with a powerful brushless motor, this saw has an exceptional cutting depth and is ideal for ripping and cross-cutting a range of wood-based materials without the constraints of a cable.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Soft start and an electric brake
- Max. cutting depth of 95 mm at 90°/50 mm at 45°/54.5 mm at 56°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/075	40V, Li-ion	260 x 30 mm	4000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	6.3 kg

Guide Rail for Circular Saw

An all-purpose guide rail for circular saws. Particularly useful when cutting kitchen worktops, cut-outs for glass panes in doors or cut-outs in wooden components and sheet materials.

Code	Length	Weight
B1601030	1.4 m	1.75 kg





Plunge Cut Saw

A circular saw with a unique 'plunge' action that allows the user to safely begin a cut midway through a piece of material. Ideal for cut-outs in kitchen worktops or duct and vent openings in panels.

Key Features:

- Depth stopper for splinter-free cutting
- Max. cutting depth of 56 mm at 90°/40 mm at 45°/38 mm at 48°
- 1.4 m guide rail available
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

Paired with a track, this plunge saw guarantees a straight and accurate cut each time. The plunge action allows the user to safely begin a cut midway through a piece of material. Ideal for cut-outs in kitchen worktops or duct and vent openings in panels. The 40V battery and efficient brushless motor combine to produce the same power as a corded tool, without the cables.

Key Features:

- Depth stopper for splinter-free cutting
- Max. cutting depth of 56 mm at 90°/40 mm at 45°/38 mm at 48°
- 1.4 m guide rail available
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/320	110V, 16A	165 x 20 mm	5200 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	4.2 kg
16/325	40V, Li-ion	165 x 20 mm	4900 rpm	1.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	5 kg

Guide Rail for Plunge Cut Saw

To be used with the plunge cut saw to create long, straight cuts. Two or more can be connected to create longer rail lengths.

Code	Length	Weight
B1601020	1.4 m	1.53 kg



Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 216 mm

Our most compact mitre saw offers big performance and will cut a wide range of construction timber and internal joinery products. It will mitre both directions and bevel left only, while the slide action allows for a longer cut and for the machine to be placed near a wall.



Key Features:

- Left sliding fence with measuring scale
- Headlock function
- Max. 50° mitre (left and right)
- Max. 48° bevel (left only)
- Integrated dust extraction outlets (x3)
- Various grades of blades are available – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	270 mm	60 mm
45°	45°	190 mm	48 mm
45°	90°	190 mm	60 mm
90°	45°	270 mm	48 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/070	110V, 16A	216 x 30 mm	6300 rpm	1.7 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	550 x 490 x 590 mm	14 kg

Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 260 mm

This mid-size saw offers complete user flexibility with its wide-angle bevel and mitre range, making it a great all-rounder for cutting beams, planks and boards.



Key Features:

- Electric brake
- Adjustable sub-fence and material side bars
- Max. mitre range of 45° (left) and 52° (right)
- Max. 45° bevel (left and right)
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Various grades of blades are available – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	305 mm	91 mm
45°	45°	215 mm	50 mm
45°	90°	215 mm	91 mm
90°	45°	305 mm	50 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/090	110V, 16A	260 x 30 mm	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	720 x 640 x 670 mm	21 kg



Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 305 mm

The largest compound mitre saw offers complete flexibility in cutting. Its angle bevel and mitre ranges make it well suited to cutting plastics, aluminium extrusions and general woodworking materials, including beams, planks and skirting.

Key Features:

- Soft start and an electric brake
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Positive stops on mitre and bevel plates
- Max. mitre range of 50° (left) and 60° (right)
- Max. 49° bevel left and right
- Integrated dust extraction outlet and bag
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	363 mm	112 mm
45°	45°	244 mm	79 mm
45°	90°	244 mm	112 mm
90°	45°	349 mm	79 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/105	110V, 16A	305 x 30 mm	3800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	770 x 470 x 396 mm	24.8 kg

Cordless Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 216 mm

This compact cordless saw is perfect for when a power source is not available; the brushless motor and large battery pack provide consistent smooth cutting. Its shadow line projector allows for accurate cuts. Suitable for cutting plastics, aluminium extrusions and general woodworking materials, including beams, planks and skirting.

Key Features:

- Soft start and an electric brake
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Easy mitre angle lock
- Max. mitre range of 60° left and right
- Max. 48° bevel left and right
- Integrated dust extraction outlet and bag
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	312 mm	70 mm
45°	45°	220 mm	50 mm
45°	90°	220 mm	70 mm
90°	45°	312 mm	50 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/405	40V, Li-ion	216 x 30 mm	4800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	551 x 702 x 557 mm	17 kg

Cordless Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 305 mm

Our largest cordless slide compound mitre saw features a forward-rail design, making working near walls easier. Its brushless motor and large battery capacity provide similar power to corded equivalents. Ideal for cutting plastics, aluminium and a large range of woodworking materials.

Key Features:

- Soft start and an electric brake
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Large turn base
- Soft start and an electric brake
- Max. mitre range of 60° left and right
- Max. 48° bevel left and right
- Integrated dust extraction outlet and bag
- Various grades of blades are available – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	382 mm	92 mm
45°	45°	268 mm	61 mm
45°	90°	268 mm	92 mm
90°	45°	382 mm	61 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/400	40V, Li-ion	305 x 30 mm	3600 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	690 x 898 x 725 mm	31.1 kg

Mitre Saw Stand

A folding stand for use with our mitre saw range.



Code	Capacity	Adjustable Beam Range	Weight
16/360	227 kg	1700 - 3830 mm	19.8 kg

All saws are provided with a general purpose saw blade. If you require a blade for a specific application, please let us know when ordering.





Site Table Saw, 250 mm

This compact yet powerful table saw is designed to cut large sheet materials quickly, accurately and safely on site. The extendable fence with flip-over make it perfect for carpenters and kitchen fitters.

Key Features:

- No Volt switch, riving knife, blade guard and push stick
- Quick-release bevel lock with large scales
- Rip capacity of 825/558 mm (right/left)
- Max. cutting depth of 77 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 55 mm at 45°
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application



N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Table Dimensions L x W	Weight
16/245	110V, 16A	250 x 30 mm	4800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	680 x 650 mm	26.5 kg

Site Table Saw, 315 mm

This large table saw is ideal for interior woodworking and regular joinery work, including rip-cutting squared timber, large boards and panels.

Key Features:

- No Volt switch, riving knife, blade guard and push stick
- Quick-release bevel lock with large scales
- 800 x 400 mm extension table
- Max. cutting depth of 85 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 58 mm at 45°
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application



N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Table Dimensions L x W	Weight
16/250	110V, 16A	315 x 30 mm	2950 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	800 x 550 mm	52.9 kg

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale. Please ask for details.





FIXING



Cartridge Tool

This fully automatic, powder-actuated cartridge tool uses an all-purpose cartridge system with power controlled by the gun. Ideal for making repetitive fastenings to steel, concrete and masonry. Its reduced recoil and ergonomic design makes work faster and less tiring for the operator.

Key Features:

- Requires Hilti 6.8/11 M10 Clean-Tec powder cartridges (grey)
- Fastener length of 13-72 mm
- Max. fastening rate of 700 per hour
- Work up to 5 times faster than alternative fastening methods



Code	Type	Power	Vibration	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/045	Hilti DX 6	Cartridge	<2.5 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	485 x 69 x 190 mm	3.63 kg



Extension Arm for Cartridge Tool

This extension arm provides up to an extra 1.5 m working length. Weighing just 2.2 kg, it's perfect for fastening in overhead or difficult-to-reach areas.

Code	Length	Weight
B0901015	1.5 m	2.2 kg

Gas Interior Finishing Tool

This gas-actuated nail gun is designed for finishing interior applications, particularly repetitive fastening of drywall track to concrete, concrete block, masonry, and steel.

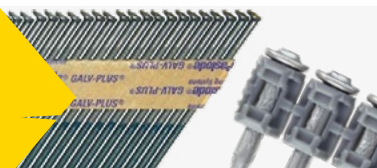
Key Features:

- Requires Hilti GC 22 gas cell (drives 750 nails)
- Gas level gauge
- Nail length range of 14-39 mm
- Driving rate of up to 1200 nails per hour
- Large 40-nail capacity magazine



Code	Type	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/220	Hilti GX 120	Gas Cell	<2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	431 x 134 x 392 mm	3.8 kg

Staples, brads, nails, cartridges and gas are available for sale. Please ask for details.



Gas Framing Nailer (First Fix)

This powerful nailer will drive nails quickly and safely into timber frame structures, roof battening, decking, fencing, joists, shuttering and panelling. Nails are available in a variety of lengths and finishes for different applications.

Key Features:

- Sequential trigger for 2-3 fixings per second
- Up to 1100 shots per gas cell and 9000 per battery charge
- Magazine capacity of 55 nails with reload indicator
- Fastener length range of 50-90 mm
- Drive depth adjustment



Code	Type	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/070	Paslode IM350	Gas Cell + 7.4V, Li-ion	2.6 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	305 x 110 x 370 mm	3.3 kg

Gas Brad Nailers (Second Fix)

These gas brad nailers are perfect for all second-fix carpentry, including skirting boards, door stops, architraves, window casings, dado rails, beading, tongue and groove panelling, and stair rails. Their slimline and lightweight design makes them extremely good for tight spaces, corners and overhead use. Nails are available in a variety of lengths and finishes for different applications.

Key Features:

- Sequential trigger for 2-3 fixings per second
- Up to 1000 shots per gas cell and 10,000 per battery charge
- Magazine capacity of 100 brads with reload indicator
- Fastener length range of 15-64 mm
- Drive depth adjustment



Code	Type	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
A 09/010	Paslode IM65	Gas Cell + 7.4V, Li-ion	2.5 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	228 x 90 x 301 mm	2.1 kg
B 09/015	Makita GF600SE	Gas Cell + 7.2V, Li-ion	3.5 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	266 x 90 x 304 mm	2.2 kg

Gas Stapler

Our gas stapler is used for overboarding, heavy-duty packaging and fixing fibreboard. Its lightweight and cordless design makes it an easily portable and comfortable tool to use, minimising operator fatigue.

Key Features:

- Sequential trigger for up to 2 fixings per second
- Up to 1000 staples per gas cell
- Up to 4000 staples per battery charge
- Magazine capacity of 150 staples
- Staple length range of 19-51 mm



Code	Type	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/060	Paslode IM200	Gas Cell + 9.6V, Ni-Cd	2.5 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	343 x 105 x 318 mm	3.1 kg



18V Cordless Stapler

This cordless stapler is a versatile and lightweight fastener, ideal for overhead and restricted-area fixing applications.

Key Features:

- Magazine capacity of 98 staples
- Staple width of 10 mm
- Staple lengths of 10/13/16/19/22 mm
- Depth adjustment



Code	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/050	18V, Li-ion	2.5 m/s ²	79 dB(A)	199 x 58 x 193 mm	2.4 kg



14V Cordless Rivet Gun

A portable riveting tool for both indoor and outdoor applications, this rivet gun will set standard blind rivets in a wide range of materials, including aluminium, steel and stainless steel.

Key Features:

- 10,000N rivet setting force
- Sets up 6.3 mm rivets
- Large 20 mm stroke
- Jaw automatically resets after each rivet

Code	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/090	14V, Li-ion	2.5 m/s ²	78.5 dB(A)	265 x 66 x 287 mm	2.2 kg

**MALLET
INCLUDED
IN HIRE**



Porta Nailer

Designed to nail flooring without splitting the tongue or damaging the surface of the floor. One mallet blow drives the cleat nails into the tongue and groove at the perfect 45° angle, while countersinking the nail to the correct depth.

Key Features:

- Installs 5/8", 3/4" and 33/32" flooring
- Shoe attachments available for 3/8" to 9/16" solid wood and 1/2" to 9/16" engineered wood flooring
- Uses 1 1/2" and 2" 16-gauge T-nails

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/100	387 x 76 x 457 mm	3.6 kg

Auto-feed Dry Wall Screwdriver

Designed for quick, repetitive fixing of plasterboard and wooden boards to either a timber framework or metal stud partition system.

Key Features:

- Stopper base can be set for screw length
- Anti-tilt device keeps screws straight
- Single-handed operation
- Uses 4 mm x 45-75 mm collated screws



Code	Type	Power	Overall Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
09/110	Makita 6844	110V 16A	396 mm	2.5 m/s ²	96 dB(A)	2.1 kg

Drywall Screwdriver

Suitable for a wide range of applications, this tool will fasten wood, plasterboard and metal stud partition systems.

Key Features:

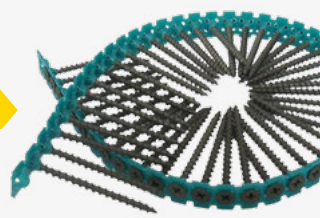
- Quiet depth gauge coupling
- Controlled air deflection away from user
- Well-balanced for user comfort
- ¼" hex socket drive shank

N.B. Screw magazine available – please ask for details.



Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/160	Hilti SD 2500	110V, 16A	2500 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	310 x 77 x 170 mm	1.5 kg

Screwdriver bits, fixing screws, screw strips and insert tools are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Metal Screwdriver

This driver is ideal for fastening a wide range of applications in metal construction, including roofing and cladding sheets, sandwich panels and brick ties. It can be used with self-drilling screws, either with or without washers.

Key Features:

- Variable torque settings
- Adjustable depth gauge
- ¼" hex socket drive shank



Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
09/130	Hilti ST 1800	110V, 16A	1900 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	308 x 72 x 265 mm	1.9 kg

A



Cordless Metal Screwdrivers

These versatile and portable tools are designed to drive self-drilling and self-tapping screws into various materials including steel, aluminium and wood. This makes them ideal for fastening profile metal sheets, sandwich panels, liner trays and collated screws at side laps.

Key Features:

- Variable torque settings
- Adjustable depth gauge
- ¼" hex socket drive shank

B



All cordless tools come with a battery and charger, with extra batteries available.



Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
A 09/137	Makita DFS251	18V, Li-ion	2500 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	239 x 79 x 259 mm	1.8 kg
B 09/135	Hilti 1800-A22	22V, Li-ion	2000 rpm	1.5 m/s ²	81 dB(A)	252 x 94 x 268 mm	2.5 kg



18V Cordless Impact Driver

This small, multi-purpose impact driver can be used for driving self-drilling screws into wood and masonry, tightening bolts and machine screws.

Key Features:

- LED work light
- 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex drive shank
- 25-125 mm coarse thread screws
- M5-M14 standard bolts
- M4-M8 machine screws



22V Cordless Impact Driver

The more powerful 22V impact driver can handle standard bolts, as well as Hilti HUS and HRD anchor screws in concrete and masonry, and SPAX screws and lag bolts in wood.

Key Features:

- 4 LED work lights around chuck
- 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex socket/bit drive
- M8-M16 standard bolts
- M6-M12 high-strength bolts
- Up to 6 mm HUS screw anchors
- Up to 10 mm HRD frame anchors



40V Cordless Impact Driver

This compact tool is our most powerful impact driver, offering superb performance when driving screws into wood, masonry, and tightening bolts and machine screws.

Key Features:

- LED job light
- Brushless motor
- 4-speed power selection and 6 Assist modes
- One-touch sliding chuck
- 6.35 mm (1/4") hex drive shank
- 22-125 mm coarse thread screws
- M5-M16 standard bolts
- M4-M8 machine screws

Code	Type	Power	Torque	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 03/320	Makita DTD146	18V, Li-ion	160 Nm	2300 rpm	15.5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	1.5 kg
B 03/345	Hilti SID 22-A	22V, Li-ion	165 Nm	2500 rpm	11 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	1.5 kg
C 03/815	Makita TD001G	40V, Li-ion	220 Nm	3700 rpm	10 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	2 kg



Impact Wrenches

Our corded impact wrenches are perfect for fabrication and girder construction, wheel fitting and any other task requiring repetitive tightening or loosening of tough nuts and bolts.

Key Features:

- V-groove impact system with low torque recoil
- Forward and reverse rotation



Code	Power	Square Drive Size	Max. Torque	Std. Bolt Range	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
09/140	110V, 16A	12.7 mm (½")	350 Nm	M12 - M22	11.5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	3.2 kg
09/143	110V, 16A	19 mm (¾")	588 Nm	M16 - M22	16.5 m/s ²	109 dB(A)	5.6 kg
09/145	110V, 16A	25 mm (1")	1000 Nm	M24 - M30	17.5 m/s ²	114 dB(A)	8.6 kg

18V Cordless Impact Wrench

Our cordless impact wrenches are perfect for fabrication and girder construction, wheel fitting and any other task requiring repetitive tightening or loosening of tough nuts and bolts. Ideal where power supply is limited or in tight spaces where leads are impractical and may cause a trip hazard.

Key Features:

- LED Job light
- V-groove impact system with low torque recoil

N.B. Our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Square Drive Size	Max. Torque	Std. Bolt Range	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
09/139	18V, Li-ion	12.7 mm (½")	230 Nm	M10 - M16	9 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	1.7 kg

Impact wrench sockets and accessories are available for sale. Please ask for details.



A



Cordless Impact Wrenches

Our more powerful cordless impact wrenches offer multiple gears for speed control and different torque modes for dealing with the toughest nuts and bolts. They are ideal for metal fabrication, girder construction, wheel fitting or other similar tasks where power supply is limited, without the need for trailing leads.

22V Cordless Impact Wrench

- 12.7 mm (½") square drive
- 4 LED job lights
- Brushless motor and an electric brake
- Compact design for use in tight space
- Compatible with the Hilti SI-AT-A22 Adaptive Torque module for controlled fastening

B



40V Cordless Impact Wrench

- 12.7 mm (½") square drive
- Twin LED job lights
- Brushless motor and an electric brake
- Auto stop safety system
- Full and variable speed modes

C



40V Cordless Impact Wrench

- 19 mm (¾") square drive size
- LED job light
- Brushless motor and an electric brake
- Auto stop safety system
- Full and variable speed modes

N.B. Our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Square Drive Size	Max. Torque	Std. Bolt Range	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A 09/138	Hilti SIW 6AT-A22	22V, Li-ion	12.7 mm (½")	338 Nm	M8 - M16	9.2 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	2.4 kg
B 09/250	Makita TW007G	40V, Li-ion	12.7 mm (½")	760 Nm	M10 - M24	19.7 m/s ²	108 dB(A)	3.3 kg
C 09/255	Makita TW001G	40V, Li-ion	19 mm (¾")	1630 Nm	M12 - M36	18.5 m/s ²	111 dB(A)	4.2 kg



Air Impact Wrench

This powerful wrench will tighten and loosen heavy-duty nuts and bolts in seconds. Perfect for vehicle maintenance, fabrication and girder assembly, which would otherwise involve a lot of labour intensive spanner work.

Key Features:

- Class-leading power-to-weight ratio
- Forward/reverse switch on back
- Built-in regulator to control speed and power



Code	Square Drive Size	Air Consumption	Max. Torque (Reverse)	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/115	12.7 mm (1/2")	12 L/s (25 cfm)	1250 Nm	10.1 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	2 kg

Manual HIT Dispenser

Designed to inject Hilti HIT adhesive mortars to fix anchor rods and rebar in concrete and masonry.

Key Features:

- Fast, easy foil pack loading
- Minimal mortar drip after pressure release
- High efficiency, even at low temperatures



Code	Type	Weight
09/190	Hilti HDM 500	2.93 kg

A full range of adhesive mortars, anchors and fastenings are available for sale. Please ask for details.





HEATING, COOLING & DRYING



Cabinet Heater

Our butane cabinet heater creates a comfortable and gentle heat, ideal for reasonably well-ventilated areas. The ceramic plaque tile means no flame at the heating surface for added safety.

Key Features:

- High-performance catalytic burner
- Variable temperature control
- Supplied with hose and regulator assembly

N.B. This heater runs on butane gas alone, no mains power required.



Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/180	Butane	4.2 kW / 14,000 BTU	410 x 360 x 720 mm	11.5 kg



Dustbin Heater

This propane dustbin heater is perfect for drying out, or heating well ventilated buildings, such as warehouses and small factories.

Key Features:

- Automatic piezo ignition
- Double-skinned top to reduce surface temperature while burning
- Supplied with hose and regulator assembly

N.B. This heater runs on propane gas alone, no mains power required.

Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/190	Propane	2.5 kW / 84,000 BTU	430 x 430 x 600 mm	13 kg

Patio Heater

For heating outdoor spaces at social functions, the gas bottle is housed within the body of the heater, eliminating dangerous hoses and trip hazards.

Key Features:

- Manual piezo ignition
- Heats an area of up to 20 m²
- Hood reflects heat down
- Heat output adjusted via regulator dial

N.B. This heater runs on LPG alone, no mains power required.



Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
20/030	Propane	12 kW / 40,000 BTU	600 x 760 x 2300 mm	18 kg

Space Heaters

These fan-assisted propane space heaters are suitable for use in well-ventilated commercial and industrial premises as well as building sites.

Key Features:

- Variable temperature control
- Electric ignition
- Robust housing and carry handle
- Supplied with hose and regulator assembly

N.B. Propane gas required. These dual-voltage heaters are set up as either 110V or 240V. Please specify the voltage required when ordering.



Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
05/270	Propane + 110V / 240V	53 kW / 181,000 BTU	605 x 276 x 444 mm	14 kg
05/300	Propane + 110V / 240V	69 kW / 235,000 BTU	685 x 276 x 444 mm	16 kg

Indirect Heaters

These indirect heaters are renowned for their efficiency and reliability. Designed for spaces with limited ventilation, such as unfinished buildings, warehouses, and marquees, they provide clean, dry, and fume-free air. Simply place the heater outside, where the fumes are vented through a vertical exhaust pipe, and then duct the hot air inside.

Key Features:

- Simple, one-button, electric ignition
- Variable heat control
- Trolley kit for ease of movement
- Compatible with diesel oil or HVO biofuel for eco-friendly operation



N.B. Accessories such as digital thermostats, ducting kits, exhaust pipe extensions, and rain deflector lids are available separately to meet specific requirements. Please specify when ordering.

Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
05/450	Diesel / HVO + 110V / 240V	21 kW / 71,700 BTU	1130 x 380 x 660 mm	33 kg
05/455	Diesel / HVO + 240V	34 kW / 116,000 BTU	1235 x 575 x 1000 mm	61 kg

**LPG cylinders are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**





Infrared Heaters

These 3 kW infrared heaters provide instant radiant heat once switched on. They are well suited to directional heating and drying applications, such as newly plastered walls and damp-affected areas.

Key Features:

- Directional infrared heat (objects and people)
- Radiates heat up to 6 m
- Robust and manoeuvrable design
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use

Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/400	110V, 32A	3 kW	550 x 560 x 1085 mm	16 kg
05/410	240V, 13A	3 kW	550 x 560 x 1085 mm	16 kg



Industrial Fan Heaters

Our industrial fan heaters are ideal for situations where operators are not stationary and warm air needs to be circulated throughout the space.

Key Features:

- Variable temperature control with built-in thermostat
- Fan-only setting available
- Compact, robust design
- No fumes, odours or humidity - ideal for indoor use

Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/220	110V, 32A	3 kW	270 x 280 x 440 mm	5.7 kg
05/230	240V, 13A	3 kW	270 x 280 x 440 mm	5.7 kg

Large Industrial Fan Heaters

These heaters are suitable for heating larger internal areas where warm air needs to be circulated throughout the space.

Key Features:

- Variable temperature control with built-in thermostat
- Fan-only setting available
- No fumes, odours or humidity – ideal for indoor use



Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/231	415V, 32A	18 kW	400 x 600 x 460 mm	28 kg



Convector and Oil-filled Heaters

The slim-line convector heater is an excellent choice for site offices and small to medium-sized rooms. They create a convection current around the room, circulating warm air throughout.

The oil-filled radiator is more efficient than other electric heaters while remaining relatively compact.

Key Features:

- Variable temperature control with built-in thermostat
- Lightweight, compact and portable
- No fumes, odours or humidity – ideal for indoor use

Code	Type	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
A 05/170	Convector	240V, 13A	2 kW	610 x 170 x 420 mm	3.5 kg
B 05/200	Oil Filled	240V, 13A	2 kW	500 x 255 x 640 mm	13 kg

We recommend using a Circuit Breaker/ Residual Current Device (RCD) with all 240V equipment. These are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Air Conditioning Unit

These portable air conditioning units are quick and easy to install, offering an immediate cooling solution. An integral tank collects the condensed water, which is easily disposed of when full. The extraction hose removes hot air from the room.

Key Features:

- Digital touch-screen temperature and fan speed controls
- Drain hose for easy water removal
- 1.5 m flexible warm air extraction hose
- Effective cooling of an area up to 65 m³
- 4.3 kW/14,600 BTU cooling capacity



Code	Power	Maximum Area	Air Flow	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/010	240V, 13A	65 m ²	500 m ³ /h	65 dB(A)	427 x 453 x 806 mm	425 kg

Evaporative Cooler

These coolers work by blowing a fine water mist that evaporates, reducing the surrounding temperature by several degrees. A green alternative to air conditioning, which requires no exhaust ducting. If left standing for long periods, it is recommended to add a purification tablet to the water tank or change the water.

Key Features:

- Cooling effect 4 - 12°C
- 3 fan speed settings
- Water level indicator
- Direct water connection available



Code	Power	Maximum Area	Air Flow	Capacity	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/020	240V, 13A	50 m ²	4500 m ³ /h	45 L	40 dB(A)	680 x 420 x 1050 mm	15.5 kg

A



B



C



D



Large Floor Fans

Our large floor fan is ideal for high-volume air circulation in large spaces such as marquees and function rooms. The 360° tilting fan head allows airflow to be directed exactly where it is needed, and the safety blade guard makes it suitable for public places.

Key Features:

- 3 speed settings
- Adjustable 360° tilting head
- High-velocity blades

Industrial Floor Fans

These heaviest-duty floor fans are perfect for high-volume air circulation in warehouses, factories and large industrial spaces. The robust design makes them well-suited to construction sites.

Key Features:

- Variable speed settings
- 4 pole motor for quiet operation
- Powerful sickle blades
- Tough ABS body
- Can be ducted

Key Features:

- 3 speed settings
- 360° rotating head
- All metal heavy-duty construction
- Castors for manoeuvrability

N.B. These dual voltage fans are set up as either 110V or 240V – please specify the voltage required when ordering.

	Code	Power	Air Flow	Blade Diameter	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
A	05/120	240V, 13A	520 m ³ /h	450 mm	540 x 200 x 580 mm	3 kg
B	05/130	240V, 13A	13,200 m ³ /h	600 mm	740 x 340 x 840 mm	17 kg
C	05/140	110V/240V	11,000 m ³ /h	500 mm	800 x 280 x 830 mm	18 kg
D	05/145	110V/240V	24,000 m ³ /h	750 mm	935 x 365 x 955 mm	32 kg



Compact Dehumidifier

Our compact dehumidifier is robust and portable, perfect for smaller drying applications where space is at a premium.

Key Features:

- Integrated 6 litre waste water tank
- Non-marking castors
- All metal, heavy-duty construction
- Operation down to 3°C

N.B. These dual voltage dehumidifiers are set up as either 110V or 240V – please specify the voltage required when ordering.



Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/080	110V/240V	200 m ³ /h	23 L/day	356 x 350 x 576 mm	30 kg



Industrial Dehumidifier

Offering mobile dehumidification and high productivity, our industrial dehumidifier is ideal for drying and moisture removal during wet trade work such as plastering.

Key Features:

- Permanent waste water drain
- Large, non-marking wheels
- All metal, heavy-duty construction
- Operation down to 3°C

N.B. These dual voltage dehumidifiers are set up as either 110V or 240V – please specify the voltage required when ordering.

Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/110	110V/240V	380 m ³ /h	53 L/day	363 x 363 x 820 mm	38 kg

Pump Dehumidifier

This adaptable unit offers high water removal rates and long-range extraction of condensed water via the internal pump, making it ideal for basement and cellar drying.

Key Features:

- 12 m pump-out hose
- Will pump upwards in excess of 2 m
- Rigid handle and large wheels for manoeuvrability

N.B. These dual voltage dehumidifiers are set up as either 110V or 240V – please specify the voltage required when ordering.



Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/115	110V/240V	350 m ³ /h	48 L/day	510 x 500 x 850 mm	39 kg



Large Pump Dehumidifier/ Auto-humidity Controller

This smart dehumidifier features temperature and humidity sensors to maximise water removal even in low-humidity environments. Room humidity can be set to a specific level, which is useful for works being carried out in sensitive areas, such as the restoration of buildings or decorations of historical importance. A large, floor-level outlet makes directing air into voids with ducting straightforward.

Key Features:

- 12 m pump-out hose
- Self-monitoring system automatically adjusts fan speed to optimise performance
- Built-in humidistat
- Handle and wheels to aid movement around site

Code	Power	Air Flow	Water Removal	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
05/116	110V, 16A	513 m ³ /hour	91 L/day	510 x 510 x 850 mm	49 kg



Carpet Blower/Dryer

These carpet blowers, in combination with heaters and dehumidifiers, are designed to significantly reduce the drying time of wet carpet and floors after floods or spillages.

Key Features:

- Robust polyethylene casing and fan
- 3 speed switch for optimal airflow
- Built-in kickstand to raise the airflow, idea for drying floor seals, polishes and paints.

Code	Power	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/125	110V, 16A	3000 cfm	80 dB(A)	440 x 590 x 540 mm	17 kg

THE FOUR STAGES OF DRYING



1.

If left untreated, surface water can cause serious issues. To quickly and easily tackle excess surface water and prepare the area for additional drying measures, a **wet vacuum** is the ideal piece of equipment.



2.

Drying textile surfaces such as carpets and soft furnishings is important to reduce the risk of mould. Large areas of carpet can be dried by using a **carpet blower/dryer** which can also be effectively used on walls and ceilings.



3.

By combining a **heater** and **dehumidifier**, you can maximise the amount of moisture removed from the air and any saturated surfaces. Using a heater increases the temperature in the room creating optimal conditions for the dehumidifier to function.



4.

To ensure that the area is sufficiently dried, you should continue using a **dehumidifier** to speed up the final drying process and further reduce moisture levels to an acceptable level.



LANDSCAPING



Brush Cutter

Our two-stroke petrol engine brush cutter is designed for cutting large areas of long grass, weeds and undergrowth. All controls are positioned at the fingertips for safety and ease of operation.

Key Features:

- Multi-function control handle
- Anti-vibration system
- Cutting diameter of 420 mm
- Safety kit supplied: helmet, visor, shoulder harness, ear defenders

N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.

**FUEL/OIL
RATIO
50:1**



Code	Power	Overall Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
10/010	Petrol + 2-stroke	1800 mm	6.1 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	5.8 kg

**40V
BATTERY**



40V Cordless Brush Cutter

A cordless brush cutter that delivers the power of a petrol machine, features a reverse switch for easy removal of clogged grass, electronic speed selection for battery conservation. Ideal for dealing challenging tasks such as brush, bramble and long grass.

Key Features:

- Brushless motor
- Electronic soft start and brake
- Automatic overload protection for safety
- IPX4 level water resistant
- Safety kit supplied: helmet, visor, shoulder harness, ear defenders

N.B. Our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Overall Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
10/015	40V, Li-ion	1810 mm	<2.5 m/s ²	92.7 dB(A)	6.3 kg

Brush knives, Weedwacka blades and nylon wire mowing heads are available for sale. Please ask for details.



Petrol Hedge Trimmers

This two-stroke petrol engine professional hedge trimmer is easy to start, lightweight and powerful, making it ideal for park, garden and landscape maintenance.

Key Features:

- 90° left and right swivelling multi-function control handle
- Double-sided variation blades designed for large-volume cutting
- Manual fuel pump (purger)
- Anti-vibration system

N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.



Code	Power	Blade Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
10/050	Petrol + 2-stroke	450 mm	10 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	4.7 kg
10/060	Petrol + 2-stroke	600 mm	2.8 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	5.5 kg

40V Cordless Hedge Trimmer

This powerful, compact and lightweight hedge trimmer is the perfect tool for trimming, shaping and clearing all types of hedges and bushes. Featuring a reverse rotation system to free the blade if jammed by thick branches.

Key Features:

- 3 speed control
- IPX4 level water resistant
- Double action switch for increased safety
- Automatic overload protection



Code	Power	Blade Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
10/065	40V, Li-ion	600 mm	2.9 m/s ²	96 dB(A)	5.5 kg

Alligator Saw

A heavy-duty general-purpose saw with multiple blade options, making it well suited to cutting poroton clay blocks, wood or insulation materials. Two saw blades run in opposite directions so the material does not move when cutting.

Key Features:

- Quick blade change mechanism
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Max. cutting length of 430 mm



Code	Power	Blade Length	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/010	110V, 16A	430 mm	3000 p/min.	40 mm	5.4 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	5.5 kg



Rotary Lawn Mower

Suitable for areas of up to 900 m², our steel-decked, self-propelled and easy-to-use mower can cut to a variety of heights while mulching and collecting the cuttings in the large collection bag.

Key Features:

- › Height adjustable folding handlebar
- › Central cutting height adjustment lever
- › Cutting width of 400 mm
- › Cutting height of 25 - 75 mm
- › Large 50 litre collection bag



Code	Power	Blade Width	Bag Capacity	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
10/110	Petrol	400 mm	50 L	9.2 m/s ²	94 dB(A)	1000 x 475 x 1140 mm	27 kg

Lawn Scarifier

Excellent for the removal of moss and thatch, our scarifier will help grass to thrive, creating a greener and healthier lawn. The staggered layout of the rotor assembly blades ensures maximum efficiency and long blade life, while the 45 litre collection bag means the scarifier can be used for long periods of time without interruptions for emptying.

Key Features:

- › Single lever operation with centrifugal clutch
- › Floating front axle with height adjustment
- › Folding handlebar
- › Scarifying width of 420 mm
- › 45 litre collection bag



Code	Power	Blade Width	Bag Capacity	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
10/160	Petrol	420 mm	45 L	6.2 m/s ²	86 dB(A)	980 x 670 x 1200 mm	63 kg

Leaf Blower

This two-stroke petrol engine leaf blower is lightweight and well-balanced, making it suitable for single-handed operation.

Key Features:

- One handle control with soft grip
- Throttle lock with built-in stop switch
- Manual fuel pump (purger)
- Anti-vibration system

N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.



Code	Power	Vibration	Sound Power	Weight
10/090	Petrol + 2-stroke	2.5 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	4.5 kg

**40V
BATTERY**



40V Cordless Leaf Blower

A robust and powerful cordless blower with low noise emissions and zero fumes. It is light enough for one handed operation and features an optimised nozzle-to-ground angle, making it easy to clear large areas.

Key Features:

- Lock-on button for continuous one-handed operation
- 3-stage telescopic nozzle
- Low noise emissions and zero fumes

N.B. Our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
10/105	40V, Li-ion	2.5 m/s ²	94.1 dB(A)	3.9 kg

Vacuum Shredder

This two-stroke petrol engine vacuum shredder is lightweight and well-balanced, making it suitable for single-handed operation. Ideal for blow-sweeping garden debris, it will pick up and simultaneously shred leaves and grass cuttings.

Key Features:

- One handle control with soft grip
- Throttle lock with built-in stop switch
- Manual fuel pump (purger)
- Anti-vibration system

N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.



Code	Power	Bag Capacity	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
10/100	Petrol + 2-stroke	45 L	2.5 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	5.6 kg



Post Hole Borer

This two-stroke petrol engine post hole borer is lightweight enough for one person operation and yet powerful enough to bore holes up to 300 mm in diameter. Perfect for installing fence posts and planting trees.

Key Features:

- Electronic ignition and handlebar controls
- Auger bits from 50 to 300 mm diameter are available - please specify when ordering

N.B. Two-stroke oil required when re-filling petrol.



**FUEL/OIL
RATIO
50:1**



We're adding to our range all the time, so if you can't see what you want please call us.

Code	Power	Auger Length	Auger Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Machine Dimensions W x D x H	Machine Weight *
10/130	Petrol + 2-stroke	800 mm	50 - 300 mm	<2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	700 x 430 x 430 mm	10.5 kg

*Auger weight in addition to boring machine

Post Puller

This unique fence post puller saves the physical strain and time of digging around and removing posts, street signs and barriers. It easily lifts the post and its concrete foundations out of the ground using a hydraulic hand pump, and can then be used to wheel away once removed. The ideal machine for landscapers and fencing contractors.

Key Features:

- Removes posts in under two minutes
- Extract concrete footings up to 600 mm in diameter
- Claw attachment for easy removal of broken or rotten posts
- 4 tonnes/39.22 kN of pulling force



Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/450	Manual Hydraulic	942 x 730 x 1465 mm	116 kg



Wood Chipper/Shredder

This portable petrol engine machine will chip and shred most garden waste down to a mulch for composting or disposal. It will effectively reduce small branches, prunings and brushwood.

Key Features:

- 75 mm diameter shredding capacity
- Detachable feed funnel for easy transportation
- Throughput of 0.75 tonnes per hour
- Waste discharge chute located on side
- Positive blade feed
- Lifting eye

Code	Power	Max. Diameter Infeed	Sound Power	Working Dimensions L x W x H	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
10/205	Petrol	75 mm	120 dB(A)	1565 x 800 x 1600 mm	815 x 800 x 1600 mm	188 kg

Rotavator

This compact petrol rotavator is designed for landscaping uncultivated ground as well as gardens and allotments. Its powerful 9 hp Honda engine and hard-wearing tines will create an excellent tilth, ready for planting.

Key Features:

- Patented hydraulic Powersafe clutch
- Anti-vibration handle with height and sideways adjustment for offset user operation
- Single-speed forward and reverse gears
- Tine depth adjustment lever
- Digging width of 520 mm



Code	Power	Blade (tine) Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
10/120	Petrol	520 mm	2.9 m/s ²	85 dB(A)	1700 x 640 x 1200 mm	108 kg



General Hand Tools

We have a wide selection of high-quality general gardening hand tools.

Code	Type
A B1001010	Axe
B B1001015	Spade
C B1001020	Fork
D B1001025	Shears
E B1001030	Rake
F B1001035	Hoe
G B1001040	Bow Saw
H B1001045	Shuv Holer
B1001070	Two Handled Post Driver



Wheelbarrows

Our contractor quality steel-pressed pan wheelbarrows are perfect for general site use. With a robust tubular frame and the option of a pneumatic or solid wheel, they are ideal for use on all types of surfaces. Both types have a volume capacity of 90 litres and weigh 11 kg.

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H
B1001005	Pneumatic Wheel	1270 x 620 x 555 mm
B1001075	Solid Wheel	1270 x 620 x 555 mm

Garden Roller, Water-filled

Create the perfect carpet-like lawn using our water-filled garden roller. Ideal for smoothing lawns or compressing soil.

Key Features:

- Double-grip handle
- Scraper blade to remove debris

Code	Filled Weight (Water)	Roller Width	Roller Diameter
10/030	50 kg	430 mm	355 mm



Knapsack Sprayer

These backpack sprayers are suitable for spraying plots of 400 m² upwards due to their large tank capacity. Pressure is maintained within the unit by a simple vertical pumping arm, and the spray cone can be adjusted easily using the nozzle.

Key Features:

- Strong and comfortable shoulder straps
- 1.3 m hose and 0.9 m lance

Code	Capacity	Pressure
10/080	16 L	1.5 - 3 bar

Genie Sup

0574



A

	100	150	200	250
SA1	100	150	200	250
SA2	100	150	200	250
SA3	100	150	200	250
SA4	100	150	200	250
SA5	100	150	200	250
SA6	100	150	200	250

CALL FOR GREAT SERVICE
0330 363 3333

CALL FOR GREAT SERVICE
0330 363 3333

CALL FOR GREAT SERVICE
0330 363 3333



WARNING

Builds injury hazard. Failure to engage ratchet system before releasing which handles may result in death or serious injury.

Engage ratchet/truck system by turning wrench handle (lose the load) one quarter turn. Wrench incorporates a steel ratchet system.

Genie No. 3285.00A 730246-00A

LIFTING & MATERIAL HANDLING



Mobile Gantry Beams

These portable, aluminium gantry beams are designed for lifting and lowering goods or personnel. The height of the gantry is adjustable from the A-frame, creating a lifting or fall arrest point spanning an object or void. The 1000 kg beam can comfortably be used as a fall arrest for up to three people, and the 3000 kg beam is suitable for up to five people.

Key Features:

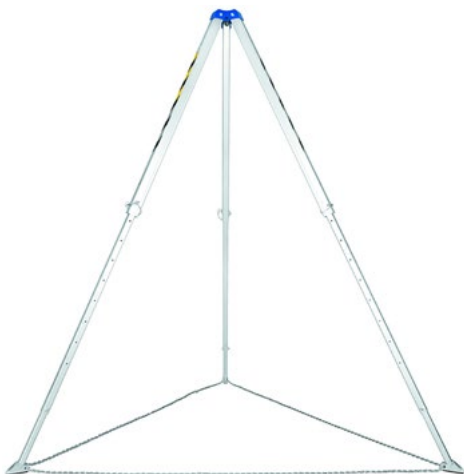
- Captive beam trolley
- 360° swivel locking castors
- Easily assembled by 2 people with just 4 bolts

N.B. Combine with the gantry hoist or rope winch for simple lifting of heavy goods at the push of a button.



Code	Load Capacity	Beam Length	Clear Operating Span	Height Range	Weight
21/750	1000 kg	3.00 m	2.08 m	2.50 - 3.25 m*	37 kg
21/760	3000 kg	4.57 m	3.65 m	3.28 - 4.48 m*	72 kg

*Lifting eye is 402 mm lower than total height of gantry



Shear Leg Gantry

Made from lightweight aluminium and featuring adjustable height legs, this tripod gantry is easy to transport and erect. Used in conjunction with our chain blocks, it is perfect for lifting and lowering heavy goods into confined areas.

Key Features:

- Adjustable legs
- Anti-slip feet and leg chains
- Heavy-duty steel head and lifting point
- Three fold-down steps enable access to anchor point

Code	Load Capacity	Height	Base Width	Weight
21/250	1000 kg	2.13 - 3.22 m	2.03 - 3.00 m	22 kg

Chain Blocks

Our range of hand-operated chain blocks are easy to set up, and the internal gearing system makes light work of heavy lifting tasks.

Key Features:

- Swivel hooks with safety catches
- High-quality grade 80 load chain
- Zinc-plated hand chain
- Double pawl braking system



Code	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Weight
21/010	1000 kg	3 m	11.8 kg
21/020	1000 kg	6 m	13.5 kg
21/030	1000 kg	9 m	15.2 kg
21/040	1000 kg	12 m	16.9 kg
21/047	1000 kg	20 m	42 kg
21/050	2000 kg	3 m	26 kg
21/060	2000 kg	6 m	28.3 kg
21/070	2000 kg	9 m	30.6 kg
21/080	2000 kg	12 m	32.9 kg
21/095	3000 kg	3 m	27 kg
21/100	3000 kg	6 m	30.7 kg
21/105	3000 kg	10 m	49.2 kg
21/106	5000 kg	9 m	88.6 kg
B2102005	Extra 3m Lift For Chain Block	3 m	1.5 kg



Shackles

We stock a wide range of both D shackles, designed to take larger loads in a single line, and Bow shackles, ideal for accommodating larger straps and side-on loads.

N.B. Please specify 'D' or 'Bow' when ordering.

Code	Type	Load Capacity
B2103D	D Shackle	½ - 12 Tonne
B2103B	Bow Shackle	½ - 12 Tonne

**Lifting slings are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**





Gantry Hoist

A fast and reliable solution for lifting equipment or materials through a void. Capable of lifting up to 500 kg, the hoist attaches easily to the trolley of our mobile gantry beams or a beam clamp attached to a steel beam. Using single-phase power, the hoist can be used on the majority of sites safely and easily.

Key Features:

- Lifting speed of 17 m/min.
- Upper-limit safety device
- Self-braking motor
- Self-locking lifting hook



Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/770	110V, 16A	500 kg	42 m	72 dB(A)	800 x 382 x 410 mm	71 kg

Rope Winches

These compact, easy-to-handle winches have unlimited lifting heights and will pull in any direction. They are straightforward to set up and operate, with simple up, down and emergency stop controls. Ideal for use with the mobile gantry beams or attached to a steel joist using a beam clamp.

Key Features:

- 13 m/min. lifting speed (300 kg winch)
- 7 m/min. lifting speed (500 kg winch)
- Sheaving doubles weight capacity and halves lifting speed
- Carry handle



Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/800	110V, 16A	300 kg or 600 kg sheaved	Unlimited	76 dB(A)	492 x 224 x 430 mm	31 kg
21/805	110V, 16A	500 kg or 950 kg sheaved	Unlimited	78 dB(A)	492 x 224 x 430 mm	31 kg

Adjustable Beam Clamps

Reliable suspension points for use with manual or powered hoists and chain blocks. They can be fitted to gantries and 'I' profile steel beams.

Key Features:

- Width adjustment to fit different size beams
- Fixed suspension point



Code	Load Capacity	Adjustable Beam Width	Weight
21/500	2000 kg	70 - 245 mm	5.1 kg
21/506	5000 kg	70 - 310 mm	17 kg



Super Beam Trolley

Designed to carry manual or powered hoists on girders, steel joists and beams. Suspended loads can be moved along the length of the beam before being lowered into position.

Key Features:

- Width adjustment to fit different size beams
- Large suspension eye
- Wheels with bearings for a smooth glide

Code	Load Capacity	Adjustable Beam Width	Weight
21/230	2000 kg	66 - 220 mm	18 kg

Ginny Wheel & Bucket

A traditional steel ginny wheel and rubber bucket, which can be attached to scaffolding via the fixing eye to manually lift materials and equipment to height.

Key Features:

- 30 m rope
- Holding bar secures rope to pulley



Code	Type	Capacity
21/150	Ginny Wheel & Rope	250 kg
B2102010	Rubber Bucket	40 L



Scaffold Hoist

A fast and reliable solution for lifting tools and materials up to a scaffold platform. The hoist clamps straight onto a vertical scaffold pole.

Key Features:

- Horizontal bracket extends from 770 mm - 1170 mm
- Scaffold-mounted swivel design
- Lifting hook with self-locking clamp
- Self-braking motor and tip limit switch
- 19 m per minute lifting speed

Code	Power	Load Capacity	Max. Working Height	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/240	110V, 16A	200 kg	30 m	70 dB(A)	770 (1170*) x 330 x 520 mm	46 kg

*Extended



Steel Bucket for Scaffold Hoist

For use with our scaffold hoist, this steel bucket features a large capacity of 90L and a sloped side for easy tipping of materials. The deep sides and locking handle prevent tipping mid lift.

Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/245	200 kg	615 x 420 x 370 mm	15 kg



Brick Basket for Scaffold Hoist

For use with our scaffold hoist, this sturdy metal basket enables safe hoisting of bricks and other materials.

Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/246	200 kg	610 x 610 x 254 mm	17 kg



Wheelbarrow Chain Sling

For use with a hoist or crane, this three-point chain sling creates a safe and stable lift for standard wheelbarrows plus their contents.

Key Features:

- 2 handle loops and front hook
- 250 kg load capacity, including wheelbarrow

Code	Load Capacity	Weight
B2102045	250 kg	6 kg



Wheelbarrows

Our contractor quality steel-pressed pan wheelbarrows are perfect for general site use. With a robust tubular frame and the option of a pneumatic or solid wheel, they are ideal for use on all types of surfaces. Both types have a volume capacity of 90 litres and weigh 11 kg.

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H
B1001005	Pneumatic Wheel	1270 x 620 x 555 mm
B1001075	Solid Wheel	1270 x 620 x 555 mm



General Building Hoists

These elevator hoists provide a quick and simple way to lift general building and roofing materials, such as bricks, blocks, stone mortar and tiles, from ground level to the required height.

Key Features:

- Can be set up in less than 4 minutes
- Remote stop/start at top of hoist
- Reversible motor for lowering materials
- Belt speed of 20 m per minute
- Load capacity: 80 kg overall, 20 kg per carrier
- Max. angle of 65°

Code	Type	Power	Max. Working Height	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/550	6 m	110V, 16A	5 m	75 dB(A)	6.3 x 0.6 x 0.85 m	93 kg
21/555	8 m	110V, 16A	7 m	75 dB(A)	8.3 x 0.6 x 0.85 m	103 kg
21/560	10 m	110V, 16A	9 m	75 dB(A)	10.3 x 0.6 x 0.85 m	119 kg

Conveyor



This portable and lightweight conveyor is the ideal machine when moving heavy materials such as rubble, aggregates and soils over difficult terrains or from basements up to ground level. A single user can safely operate the machine on inclines up to 45° and a detachable hopper can be fitted to the tough rubber troughed belt for easy loading.

Key Features:

- Can be set up in less than 4 minutes
- Integrated belt tracking and scrapper
- Reversible motor for lowering materials
- Two speed belt 20 or 28 m per minute
- Output of 110 tonnes per hour

Code	Type	Power	Max. Working Angle	Max. Payload	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/565	3 m	110V, 16A	45°	200 kg	75 dB(A)	3.1 x 0.73 x 0.27 m	123 kg
21/570	4 m	110V, 16A	45°	200 kg	75 dB(A)	4.1 x 0.73 x 0.27 m	138 kg
21/575	5 m	110V, 16A	45°	200 kg	75 dB(A)	5.1 x 0.73 x 0.27 m	153 kg



Ladder Hoist

The GEDA ladder hoist is a multi-purpose system for building and roofing contractors wanting an adaptable solution for lifting materials and equipment to height.

Key Features:

- Base unit complete with 2 m track section
- Additional track sections available
- Max. 19 m lift to eaves, plus 21 m on roof
- 30 m per minute lifting speed
- Forward and reverse for lifting and lowering
- Safety braking device
- Control switch with emergency stop and 5 m cable

N.B. Various track sections and platforms available, see below.



Code	Type	Power	Load Capacity	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/160	Base Unit	110V, 16A	200 kg	78 dB(A)	115 x 0.80 x 2.20 m	88 kg



Ladder Hoist Accessories

Code	Type
B2101005	1 m Track Section
B2101010	2 m Track Section
B2101015	Angled Track Section
B2101020	General Purpose Platform
B2101025	Tipping Skip
B2101030	Vario Box Platform
B2101035	Sheet & Board Carrier





Rack & Pinion Passenger/ Goods Lift

These lifts are used to transport personnel or materials on the outside of unfinished buildings or within lift shafts to a height of up to 100 metres. They can be tied into scaffolding, enabling rapid construction, providing fast and reliable logistics from the beginning to the end of a project. Ideal for sites with limited space, this modular system is easily adapted.

Key Features:

- Lifting speed of 12 m/min. for personnel
- 500 kg set can lift 850 kg of materials at 24 m/min.
- Speed-dependent safety brakes
- Overload switch

N.B. Total weight of lift will depend on height and specification – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Platform Dimensions L x W	Base Unit Weight
21/780	240V or 415V	300 kg/3 people	Up to 50 m	1.35 x 0.95 m	730 kg
21/785	415V	500 kg/5 people 850 kg materials	Up to 100 m	1.60 x 1.40 m	850 kg



Material Lifts

These heavy-duty, manually operated material lifts can be used to lift and position a multitude of items, including steel beams, joists, pipework and ducting.

Key Features:

- Single-speed manual winch
- Telescopic mast system
- Fixed lockable front castors and swivel-head lockable rear castors with side brakes
- Fits through standard doorways
- Interchangeable load-handling attachments



Code	Type	Max. Height (Forks Down)	Max. Height (Forks Reversed)	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/130	SLA10	2.9 m	3.5 m	455 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	85.5 kg
21/140	SLA15	4.3 m	4.9 m	360 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	127.3 kg
21/143	SLA20	5.7 m	6.3 m	360 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	161.4 kg
21/146	SLA25	7.1 m	7.7 m	300 kg	1.57 x 1.88* x 1.93 m	195.5 kg

*0.8 m wide without stabilisers



Fork Extensions for Material Lift

Attached to the existing forks, these extensions add 640 mm of length to the existing forks for lifting larger items such as sheeting and insulation panels.

N.B. Load capacity is reduced when extension forks are used – please ask for details.

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
B2102060	760 x 50 x 80 mm	2 kg



Load Platform for Material Lift

Attaches to the existing forks to create a stable lifting platform.

Code	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/135	700 x 580 x 70 mm	14 kg

Gas Operated Lift

Ideal for use when installing air ducting, overhead fire sprinkler systems, plumbing work or ceiling panels, this telescopic pneumatic hoist is quick to set up and easy to use. Powered by compressed air alone, simply connect the cylinder and control the lift via the grip handle.

Key Features:

- Large loading platform
- Pistol-grip control handle
- 4.87 m control handle hose
- Cylinder mounting bracket
- Folding legs with heavy-duty castors
- Compact portable design

N.B. We stock CO² gas cylinders for sale – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Max. Lifting Height	Load Capacity	Platform Dimensions L x W	Stowed Dimensions W x D x H	Working Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/340	CO ²	3.8 m	136 kg	610 x 480 mm	360 x 360 x 1000 mm	1350 x 1350 x 1040 mm	34 kg

Drywall/HVAC Lift

This panel lifter makes light work of plasterboarding ceilings, dry lining walls and ceilings and other sheet fixing jobs. It holds the panel in position, enabling one person to complete the entire fixing operation.

Key Features:

- Self-braking winch with two-speed handle
- Rear brake and locking castors
- Adjustable cradle arms and outriggers
- Folding design for storage
- Fully adjustable 90° fixing positioning



Code	Lifting Height Range	Max. Panel Dimensions	Load Capacity	Open Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/325	0.68 – 4.00 m	3.10 m	80 kg	0.94 x 0.94 x 1.09 m	49 kg



**FITS
THROUGH
DOORS**



Glass Material Lift

This material lift has a range of suction pad attachments for the safe installation of glass and mirrors at height. It is small enough to fit through a standard doorway and be operated by one person. The reinforced mast features a double brake, and the extendable winch handle enables the user to lift heavy loads precisely and easily.

Key Features:

- Interchangeable load-handling attachments
- Integrated trolley handle for positioning
- Single-speed worm gear winch
- Telescopic mast system
- Two outriggers for optimum stability

This is just a selection of our range, so if you can't see what you want, please get in touch.



Code	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Working Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/790	900 kg	3.30 m	110 x 0.81 x 1.98 m	1.94 x 0.81* x 1.98 m	308 kg

*Max. 2.8 m with lateral stabilisers

Suction Glass Handlers

Designed to help move and manoeuvre large format glass, stone and non-porous tiles for delivery and installation.

Key Features:

- Individually locking suction pads
- Simple lever-lock action
- Heavy-duty frame



Code	Type	Load Capacity
B2102015	Double Pad	60 kg
B2102020	Triple Pad	100 kg

Portable Electric Vacuum Lifter

A handheld, electric vacuum used for safe handling of flat objects such as tiles and paving slabs, sheet materials including glass, metal, wood or drywall. It can even be used for windows, doors, household appliances and furniture. The unit has a digital display and smart sensors for both weight and pressure.

Key Features:

- Effective even on dusty or rough surfaces
- Ergonomic handle for improved grip
- Simple on and off buttons
- Case and charger included

N.B. Extra batteries available for hire – please ask for details.



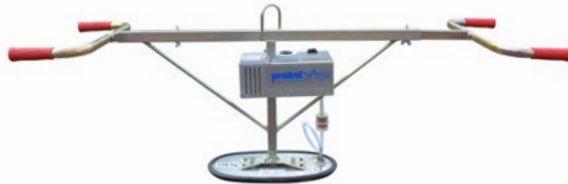
Code	Power	Charge Time	Battery Life	Air Flow	Max. Lifting Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/535	14.8V, Li-ion	2 Hours	900 on/off cycles	0.7 cfm	170 kg	300 x 184 x 121 mm	1.5 kg

Vacuum Slab Lifter

A battery-powered, hand-operated slab lifter for easy positioning and laying of kerb stones and slabs. Height and width adjustable handles at each end for two-person operation.

Key Features:

- Vacuum suction plate
- Lifting eye
- Suction force indicator
- Supplied with 240V mains charger



Code	Power	Load Capacity	Plate Dimensions W x D	Weight
21/180	12V Battery	150 kg	440 x 250 mm	16.5 kg

Kerb Stone Lifter

With a sturdy steel construction and rubber pads for grip, this sorting clamp is designed for use by two people, or to be hung from a chain sling allowing large stones can be safely and efficiently manoeuvred.

Key Features:

- Rubber lined jaws
- One sided angled support for use in confined spaces
- Lifting eye/suspension lug



Code	Load Capacity	Jaw Width Range	Internal Depth	Weight
21/390	100 kg	480 - 1050 mm	40 mm	12 kg



Paving & Block Cart

An adjustable trolley for easy movement of bound or loose blocks, bricks, slabs or paving stones. It reduces the risk of injuries and strains from lifting and transporting slabs with a simple hand operated clamping mechanism, and can be used to take blocks straight off of a pallet.

Key Features:

- Narrow width for use in tight spaces
- Lightweight device for easy handling
- Fully mechanical clamp and overload protection
- Easy, tool-free adjustment
- 200 mm gripper length

Code	Load Capacity	Clamping Range	Max. Block Height	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/255	400 kg	550 - 1050 mm	900 mm	531 x 1165 x 1715 mm	68 kg



Steel Beam Cart

With large, heavy-duty rubber castors and a solid steel body, this cart is ideal for moving steel beams and other bulky items around site.

Key Features:

- Puncture-proof castors
- Powder-coated 3 mm steel fabrication
- Upright sides hold beam in place

Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/305	500 kg	560 x 510 x 250 mm	19.8 kg



Industrial Machine Skate Kit

Ideal for moving large machinery or very heavy loads over flat and even surfaces, this kit includes four load-bearing skates, which can be adjusted and positioned via the linking bars to suit the load.

Key Features:

- 3 m turning circle
- Steering handles for precise control

Code	Load Capacity	Floor Clearance	Weight
21/490	20,000 kg	108 mm	51 kg

Bottle Jack

A sturdy, hard-wearing solution for lifting heavy loads. These easy-to-use, lever-operated hydraulic jacks are suited to on-site jacking of heavy construction materials and machinery.

Key Features:

- High-grade steel construction
- Adjustable screw ram cap
- Overload safety pressure valve



Code	Load Capacity	Adjustable Cap Range	Lifting Height Range	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/110	5000 kg	70 mm	216 - 413 mm	100 x 96 x 216 mm	4.5 kg
21/125	15,000 kg	80 mm	230 - 460 mm	136 x 133 x 230 mm	8.6 kg

Hydraulic Toe Jack

A versatile and compact jack that can be used via the toe for precision lifting or the head to effectively double its capacity. The revolving action allows you to accurately position the load.

Key Features:

- Jack housing revolves 360°
- Adjustable lowering speed
- Overload safety pressure valve



Code	Load Capacity (Toe)	Load Capacity (Head)	Lifting Height Range (Toe)	Lifting Height Range (Head)	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/380	5000 kg	10,000 kg	25 - 230 mm	368 - 573 mm	150 x 213 x 368 mm	25 kg

Cable Drum Jacks (Pair)

These heavy-duty jacks and spindle allow for safe and smooth unreeling of cable drums in large scale civil engineering projects. Easy to handle and simple to setup and operate, the base plate is designed to provide the stability needed, even on soft ground.

Key Features:

- 6 tonne capacity
- Suitable for drums 1360 - 1900 mm in diameter



Code	Type	Jack Base L x W	Spindle L x Dia.	Load Capacity	Weight
21/600	Jacks	460 x 300 mm	-	6000 kg	45 kg
B2106050	Spindle	-	1800 x 50 mm	6000 kg	-



Link Rail Trolley

This trolley is a manually propelled load-bearing platform for use on overground rail services. It can be used alone or linked with up to three units to create a larger platform.

Key Features:

- Composite wood platform
- Un-insulated wheels
- Fail-safe braking system
- Detachable push and brake handles

Code	SWL Capacity*	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/510	1250 kg	800 x 1670 x 215 mm	57 kg



LUL Rail Trolley

Specifically designed for use on the London Underground train network, these trolleys create a large, load-bearing platform for transporting goods and materials on track. The trolley will split into two parts to aid moving to and from site.

Key Features:

- Non-slip aluminium platform
- Insulated wheels
- Fail-safe braking system
- Detachable push and brake handles

Code	SWL Capacity*	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/540	2000 kg	1940 x 1800 x 335 mm	138 kg

*Based on UDL (uniform distributed load), SWL reduced to 1000 kg when used on Network Rail infrastructure

A wide range of rail equipment is available for hire or sale. For more information, call our team today on 0330 363 33 33.



Mobile Bundle Rack

These heavy-duty, wheeled racks are ideal for storing, organising and moving large bundles of site materials, including pipes, trunking, insulation, timber and much more. There is a mesh base for carrying smaller materials, and they are stackable to save space when not in use.

Key Features:

- Built-in handles
- Unique collapsible design
- Stack up to six units
- All-swivel castors
- For increased length capacity combine two or more with the Mobile Rack Linking Kits (17/365)



Code	Load Capacity	Folded Dimensions W x D x H	Open Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
17/345	1000 kg	1560 x 1010 x 555 mm	1560 x 1010 x 1030 mm	79 kg



Mobile Pipe Racks

These heavy-duty, wheeled racks are ideal for storing and moving lengths of pipe, conduit, trunking, cable trays and baskets, and more.

Key Features:

- 3 m pipe length capacity
- Unique collapsible design
- Stack up to six units
- All-swivel castors
- For increased length capacity combine two or more with the Mobile Rack Linking Kits (17/365)

Code	Load Capacity	Max. Pipe Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
17/340	1000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	83 kg
17/355	2000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	101 kg

Mobile Rack Linking Kit

Allows you to join two mobile racks together, increasing length capacity to 6 m.

Code	Weight
17/365	15 kg





Plasterboard & Sheet Material Trolleys

Sturdy and perfect for safely transporting plasterboard, wood, metal and glass sheets around site. These trolleys are easy to load, fit through standard doorways and into most lifts.

A Key Features:

- Rear braked swivel wheels
- Fixed front wheels
- Sturdy single frame construction

B Key Features:

- All swivel castors for manoeuvrability
- Dual sided loading
- Stackable for storage and transport

C Key Features:

- All swivel castors for manoeuvrability
- Dual sided loading
- Sheet clamp and lashing points to secure materials in place

D Key Features:

- All swivel castors for manoeuvrability
- Telescopic safety handles and adjustable material clamps
- Forklift pockets



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
A	21/190 Standard	300 kg	1280 x 610 x 1500 mm	80 kg
B	21/192 LoadAll 1000	1000 kg	1250 x 750 x 1440 mm	49 kg
C	21/195 LoadAll 1500	1500 kg	2200 x 900 x 1615 mm	110 kg
D	21/196 LoadAll 750-PRO	750 kg	2455 x 600 x 2030 mm (extended)	70 kg

Furniture Skate

Furniture skates offer an excellent solution for moving heavy goods on reasonably level ground. The swivel castors allow for multi-direction movement, and the flatbed platform is perfect for bulky and uneven loads.

Key Features:

- Full swivel, heavy-duty castors
- Robust steel frame with plywood platform

A



Turntable Trucks

Ideal for transporting equipment and materials around site, the heavy steel frame and plywood platform are robust and sturdy. Choose between pneumatic tyres for rough terrain and solid tyres for heavier loads.

Key Features:

- Large pneumatic or solid tyres
- Open flatbed deck for easy loading
- Effective steering mechanism with ergonomic handle

B



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W	Weight
A B2102025	Furniture Skate	300 kg	610 x 410 mm	20 kg
B 21/170	Truck - Pneumatic Tyre	500 kg	1520 x 710 mm	44 kg
21/175	Truck - Solid Tyre	1000 kg	1570 x 690 mm	93 kg

Rubble Truck

These robust trucks have a handy tip-up design to make unloading rubble and other site debris easier and more efficient.

Key Features:

- 2 mm steel construction
- Four crane-lifting eye attachments
- Rubber side protection buffers



Code	Load Capacity	Volume Capacity	External Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/480	750 kg	400 L	1460 x 760 x 855 mm	88.5 kg



Gas Cylinder Truck

Designed for the transport and storage of gas cylinders. Solid, robust tyres provide excellent manoeuvrability and stability.

Key Features:

- Holds two large cylinders
- Complete with chain to secure cylinders
- Frame separates cylinders to prevent damage



Sack Trucks

Designed for moving boxes, crates, drums and other bulky items in a variety of circumstances.

Standard Sack Truck Key Features:

- Solid rubber castors
- Handguards

Stair Climber Sack Truck Key Features:

- Solid tristar assembly castors for stairs
- Folding toe plate

Rough Terrain Sack Truck Key Features:

- Large pneumatic tyres
- Heavy-duty, wide toe plate



Transformer Trolley

Designed to safely move heavy transformers around site, this heavy-duty steel trolley will reduce manual handling injuries. The thick rubber protector pads and secure latching system prevents the louvre vents on the back of the transformer being damaged in transit.

Key Features:

- Chain latching system with carabiners
- Well balanced for use on slopes and uneven ground
- Solid rubber, puncture-proof wheels



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Toe Dimensions W x D	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/275	Gas Cylinder	170 kg	690 x 300 mm	690 x 900 mm	12 kg
21/280	Standard	200 kg	360 x 200 mm	360 x 500 x 1070 mm	10.5 kg
21/285	Stair Climber	150 kg	350 x 400 mm	400 x 750 x 1180 mm	16.5 kg
21/290	Rough Terrain	450 kg	500 x 230 mm	650 x 550 x 1170 mm	18.5 kg
21/295	Transformer	200 kg	-	555 x 400 x 765 mm	32 kg



Pallet Trucks

Designed to move palletised loads on flat and even surfaces. We stock a range of different sized units with standard, extra wide and extra long forks, plus non-marking wheels for sensitive environments.

Key Features:

- Hydraulic pump handle to elevate load
- Low-clearance forks
- Control valve for smooth lowering action
- Machined bearings for accurate steering

Code	Type	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Fork Dimensions L x W x H	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/200	Standard	2300 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 520 x 85 mm	1500 x 520 x 1220 mm	63 kg
21/205	Non-marking	2300 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 520 x 85 mm	1500 x 520 x 1220 mm	63 kg
21/350	Braked	2500 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 540 x 85 mm	1500 x 540 x 1220 mm	85 kg
21/210	Extra Wide	2300 kg	85 - 200 mm	1150 x 685 x 85 mm	1500 x 685 x 1220 mm	63 kg
21/215	Extra Long	2500 kg	85 - 200 mm	2000 x 520 x 85 mm	2350 x 520 x 1220 mm	130 kg

Rough Terrain Pallet Truck

Our rough terrain pallet truck is perfect for outdoor use, moving heavy loads and palletised goods. The large pneumatic wheels, heavy-duty frame and high fork clearance make it suited to uneven and unfinished surfaces.

Key Features:

- Hydraulic pump handle to elevate load
- High-clearance, width-adjustable forks
- Control valve for smooth lowering action
- Pneumatic tyres for manoeuvrability



Code	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Fork Width Range	Fork Dimensions L x H	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/220	1250 kg	70 - 240 mm	216 - 680 mm	800 x 70 mm	1407 x 1670 x 1280 mm	238 kg



Semi-electric Pallet Truck

This semi-electric pallet truck features a manual hydraulic lift and a powered drive to assist in moving loads around site. This reduces manual handling and increases control, particularly on slopes.

Key Features:

- Hydraulic pump handle to elevate load
- Control valve for smooth lowering action
- Machined bearings for accurate steering
- Low-clearance forks
- Quick swap battery system with LED indicator
- 2-5 hours charging time

N.B. Rain cover for control unit available – please ask for details.



Our electric pallet trucks come with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired.

Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Fork Dimensions L x W	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/235	48V, Li-ion	2000 kg	197 mm	1150 x 550 mm	1552 x 550 x 1276 mm	112 kg



Fully-electric Pallet Truck

This fully electric drive and lift pallet truck is lightweight and compact. It is easy to operate with intuitive, ergonomic controls, whilst an integrated emergency stop button reduces the risk of injury.

Key Features:

- Electric pump to elevate load
- Control valve for smooth lowering action
- Machined bearings for accurate steering
- Low-clearance forks
- Quick swap battery system with LED indicator
- 2-5 hours charging time

N.B. Rain cover for control unit available – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lift Height	Fork Dimensions L x W	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/227	24V, Li-ion	1500 kg	165 mm	1150 x 550 mm	1566 x 550 x 1220 mm	125 kg

Powered Pallet Truck

Ideal for moving palletised goods on concrete floors, yet light enough to be used on mezzanines or on the back of lorries. The fully-powered drive makes moving pallets on slopes easier and safer, removing the risk of manual handling injury. Ergonomic, simple tiller controls with hand protection minimise operator tiredness and maximise potential working time.

Key Features:

- Super-silent operation
- Rounded fork tips for easy pallet entry
- Linked suspension reduces vibration and increases stability
- Battery removal not required for charging



Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Fork Dimensions L x W	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/700	Battery	1600 kg	115 mm	1150 x 170 mm	1650 x 720 x 1370 mm	431 kg

Four-wheel Gas Forklift

This counterbalance forklift is one of our most in-demand due to its versatility and reliability. Being gas-powered, it is ideally suited for outdoor use but can also be used indoors in well-ventilated areas. The low centre of gravity enables stable and secure lifting. Hard pneumatic tyres offer excellent grip on sloped and slippery surfaces.

Key Features:

- Quieter and cleaner operation than diesel
- Adjustable, full-suspension seat and tilting steering column
- Self-energising brakes for minimal pedal effort
- Safety system prevents operation when the driver is not seated
- Flashing beacon when in operation

N.B. Propane (18 kg) gas available for sale – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Fork Length	Max. Fork Width	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/890	Propane	2500 kg	3300 mm	1070 mm	1000 mm	3630 x 1150 x 2150 mm	3600 kg



**FOR
OUTDOOR
USE**



Four-wheel Diesel Forklifts

These diesel counterbalance forklifts are designed for outdoor use, providing stability on uneven surfaces. Their compact size, all-round and through-mast visibility make them ideal for use in tight spaces. Class-leading rigidity and low settling times mean operators enjoy quick and precise control.

Key Features:

- Adjustable, full-suspension seat
- Integral side shift
- Solid pneumatic tyres provide comfort and durability
- Audible reversing alarm
- Flashing beacon when in operation

Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Fork Length	Max. Fork Width	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/900	Diesel	3000 kg	3.11 m	1.00 m	1.07 m	3.70 x 1.21 x 2.20 m	4650 kg
21/910	Diesel	5000 kg	3.24 m	1.22 m	1.19 m	4.54 x 1.46 x 2.50 m	6830 kg



4 m Telehandler

Our smallest telescopic handler is ideal for low ceiling height applications, such as basements and car parks, and yet still packs a punch. The forward reach, at maximum height, enables it to reach pallets from a second row, load/unload from a lorry and handle goods over obstacles. Its four-wheel drive system and rear-wheel steering give good traction and manoeuvrability even on rough terrain.

Key Features:

- Boom lift/extension in 6.37/8.34 seconds
- 3.35 m outside turning radius
- Rear-wheel steering
- Four-wheel drive

Code	Lifting Height	Max. Forward Reach	Forward Reach at Max. Height	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Load Capacity	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/810	3.90 m	2.70 m	1.50 m	Diesel / 54 L	2500 kg	4.48 x 1.44 x 2.14 m	4435 kg



7/10/14 m Telehandlers

This range of JCB telescopic handlers boast powerful yet clean engines with class-leading amounts of torque for excellent control on all terrain and in all weather. Hydraulic fork positioning and a fast liftcycle save the operator time and increases productivity. All-wheel and crab steering modes enable a tighter turning circle and sideways movement. The large roof screen, tinted cab glass and low-mounted boom facilitate visibility, whilst the heated cabin and straightforward controls minimise operator fatigue.

N.B. A wide range of attachments are available (e.g. forks, bucket, basket, winch with hook) - please ask for details.

Key Features:

- Low boom profile enhances visibility
- Reversing camera available
- Rear-wheel steering on 21/810
- All-wheel steer, front-wheel steer and crab steer modes
- Two or four-wheel drive



Code	Lifting Height	Max. Forward Reach	Forward Reach at Max. Height	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Load Capacity	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/815	7.00 m	3.70 m	0.54 m	Diesel / 125 L	3100 kg	4.99 x 2.23 x 2.49 m	7060 kg
21/820	10.22 m	6.83 m	1.91 m	Diesel / 125 L	3300 kg	5.38 x 2.36* x 2.49 m	8850 kg
21/825	13.78 m	8.06 m	0.46 m	Diesel / 125 L	3500 kg	6.23 x 2.35** x 2.59 m	10,880 kg

*2.63 m with stabilisers deployed

**2.57 m with stabilisers deployed



Crane Gas Bottle Cage

A safe method of moving up to four gas cylinders on site, our bottle cage has a lifting eye for crane use and fork channels for a forklift or telehandler.

Key Features:

- Two 250 mm cylinder slots
- Two 380 mm cylinder slots
- Cage locking arms
- Powder-coated steel fabrication



Code	Load Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
21/405	525 kg	1130 x 750 x 2010 mm	100 kg

Concrete Column Skips

These versatile and robust tremie skips are used in conjunction with a crane to move and pour concrete into formwork on site. Designed to lay horizontally on the ground so that they can be filled from a concrete truck, the bale arm then returns the skip to a vertical position when lifted. The delivery hose enables precise direction of flowing concrete, and the spring retractor automatically closes the discharge gate when pouring is finished.

Key Features:

- 3 m of reinforced rubber discharge hose
- Additional gate closing pulley
- Heavy-duty kick-down hopper for easier cleaning



Code	Capacity	Load Capacity	Hanging Height	Width	Weight
A 21/830	500 L	1200 kg	2.20 m	1.05 m	290 kg
B 21/835	1000 L	2400 kg	2.75 m	1.20 m	380 kg
C 21/840	2000 L	4800 kg	3.28 m	1.50 m	650 kg

Self-Levelling Crane Forks

These self-levelling crane forks are designed to lift and move pallets of material, such as bricks and blocks on site. Particularly useful where a forklift or telehandler isn't suitable. It must be used with a safety net, although we recommend a safety cage or loading box.

Key Features:

- 450 mm to 950 mm fork width adjustment
- 1000 mm internal height
- Spring-loaded lifting eye
- Hooks for safety net

N.B. Safety net available as a sale item – please ask for details.



Code	Load Capacity	Hanging Height	Tine Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/845	2000 kg	1.50 m	1000 x 100 x 40 mm	198 kg

Block Grab

A mechanical block grab designed to lift and move standard-size pallets of bricks, slabs or blocks. Generally used as a crane attachment but occasionally used with a large excavator, the automatic catch mechanism enables operation by a single user. Rubber jaw grips protect the load from damage. Loads must be securely bound, and we recommend the use of a safety net.

Key Features:

- Load-levelling wheels
- Centrally mounted lifting eye
- Hooks for safety net

N.B. Safety net available as a sale item – please ask for details.



Code	Load Capacity	Jaw Width Range	Internal Height	Weight
21/850	1600 kg	610 – 1250 mm	1000 mm	215 kg



Crane Kerb Grab/Lifter

A universal grab for crane handling of kerb stones and blocks on site. A simple catch mechanism enables ease of use and accuracy, especially when laying stones into position.

Key Features:

- Simple mechanical adjustment for different sized loads
- Rubber lined jaws
- Centrally mounted lifting eye

Code	Load Capacity	Jaw Width Range	Weight
21/400	500 kg	50 - 550 mm	29 kg

Boat Skip

Our range of heavy-duty boat skips are ideal for moving waste or materials around site. The drop-down lifting arm and low loading height enable easy access. The skips also feature an automatic tipping lock and release mechanism, allowing the crane operator to empty the skip without the need for an assistant in the working area. This makes loading and unloading as safe as possible.

Key Features:

- Automatic release mechanism for safe loading and unloading
- Centrally-mounted lifting eye
- Hooks for safety net

N.B. Safety net available as a sale item - please ask for details.



Code	Volume Capacity	Load Capacity	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/855	1000 L	2000 kg	2.00 x 1.60 x 0.65 m	275 kg
21/860	2000 L	4000 kg	2.60 x 1.75 x 0.95 m	540 kg
21/865	3000 L	6000 kg	3.10 x 1.95 x 1.00 m	800 kg
21/870	4000 L	8000 kg	3.25 x 2.05 x 1.20 m	1320 kg



Forklift Tipping Skip

Generally used with a telehandler, this tipping skip is designed to safely move materials or waste around site. The tipping mechanism is quick and easy, and safety features ensure controlled unloading.

Key Features:

- Fork pockets on all sides
- Heel pin and safety locking system

Code	Volume Capacity	Load Capacity	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/880	1200 L	1500 kg	1.75 x 1.20 x 1.25 m	230 kg



Heavy Goods Lifting Cages

These heavy-duty cages are designed for moving un palletised equipment and materials with a crane, forklift or telehandler. They eliminate the risk of goods falling onto the work area below.

Key Features:

- Fork pockets and lifting eyes
- Smaller cage has the option of a fold down ramp or gate.
- Larger cage is equipped with a fold down ramp

Code	Load Capacity	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/915	1500 kg	1.25 x 1.25 x 1.00 m	160 kg w/ramp +35 kg
21/920	3000 kg	1.25 x 2.50 x 1.00 m	380 kg

Craneable Stretcher Cage

Stretcher cages are a legal requirement on many sites. Designed to lift an injured or immobile person and therefore avoids the need to lift a stretcher up or down stairs. It will safely accommodate one injured person on a stretcher and one attendant, and the half-height mesh construction offers protection and visibility for all involved.

Key Features:

- Suitable for two people
- Internal harness points and handrail
- Up and over door
- Four-leg chain sling attached to lifting eyes supplied

N.B. Foldable stretcher is available as a sale item – please ask for details.



Code	Load Capacity	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/875	250 kg	2.57 x 0.77 x 2.13 m	450 kg



Rubbish Chutes & Accessories

Hard-wearing rubbish chute sections can be connected together to provide quick, easy, and mess-free clearance of building debris from roofs and upper floors. They can be attached to scaffolding and window frames to create a large exit channel.

Key Features:

- 600mm/20" diameter exit channel
- Linked together with integral chains and hooks



Code	Type
B2104020	1.2 m Chute Section
B2104025	Intermediate Side Entry
B2104030	Scaffold Fixing Frame
B2104035	Window Fixing Frame
B2104040	Top Hopper
B2104045	Hand Winch



Wheelie Bins

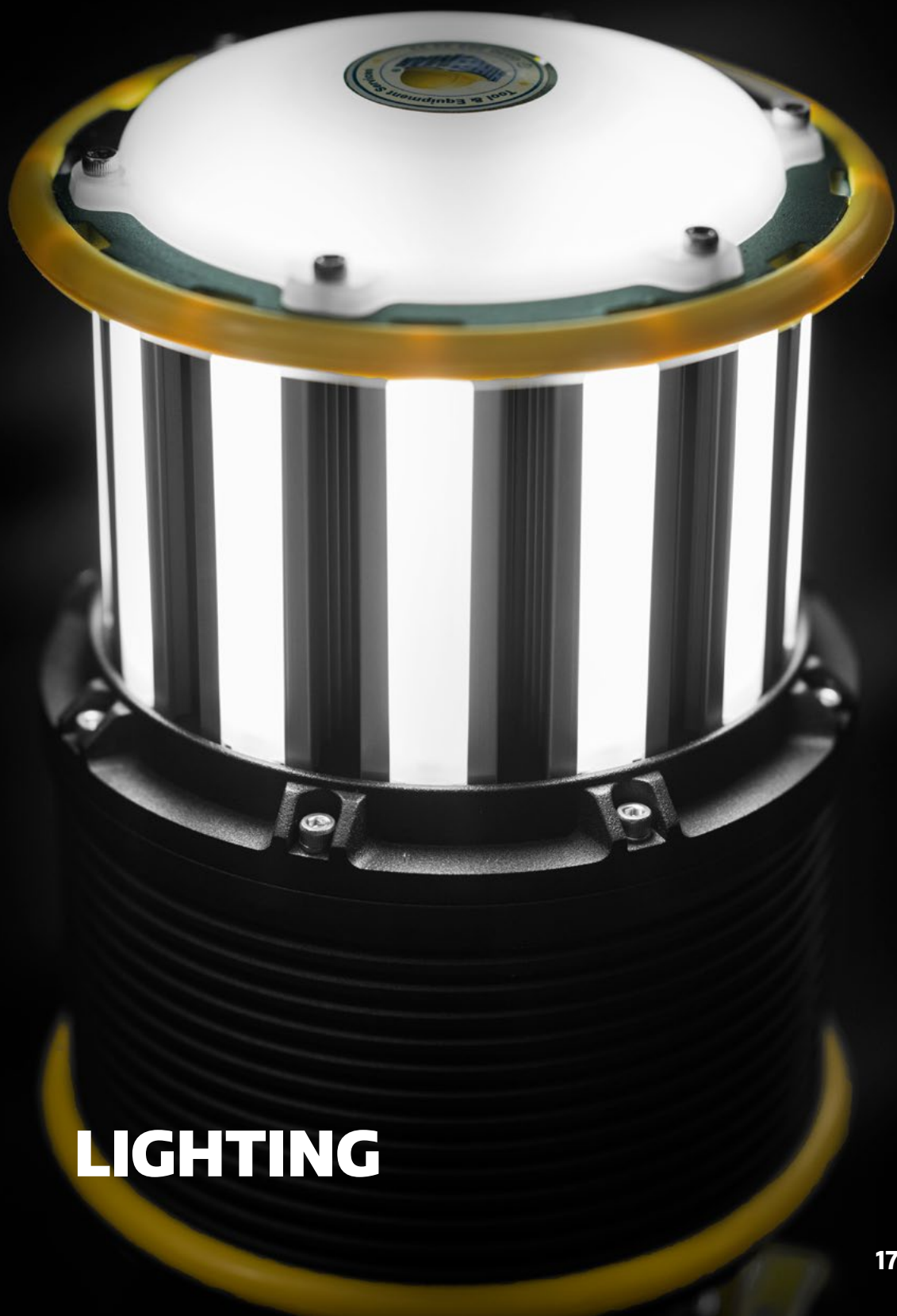
We stock a selection of wheelie bins, ranging from smaller slim-line bins to large industrial site bins. They are all made from high-density polyethylene with flip-top lids on a single axle.

Key Features:

- Compatible with standard bin lifting machines
- Large diameter wheels and castors



Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
B2104005	Slim-line	140 L	480 x 555 x 1050 mm	10 kg
B2104010	Standard	240 L	580 x 740 x 1100 mm	15 kg
21/410	Large	660 L	1360 x 765 x 1235 mm	45 kg



LIGHTING



Rechargeable LED Carry Light

A versatile and rugged portable worklight, featuring an integrated handle and stand with all the power and illumination of a floodlight. It is ideal for small spaces when portability is essential.

Key Features:

- › Three brightness settings
- › Magnetic stand with head tilt adjustment
- › IP54 dust and splash proof
- › Battery life of 4 hrs at 100%, 14 hrs at 25%



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
11/435	11V, Li-ion	25 W	4000	335 x 260 x 275 mm	1.8 kg

Cordless LED Worklight

This cordless work light is tough enough to withstand the harshest conditions on site whilst still portable and easy to setup. It produces a daylight white light capable of illuminating a workspace up to 220m² or can be tilted for more focused work.

Key Features:

- › Three brightness settings
- › 240° tilt for task focus
- › Folding carry handle
- › IP65 total dust and water jet protection
- › Battery life of 2.5 hrs at 100%, 14 hrs at 20%



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
11/440	40V, Li-ion	96 W	10,000	305 x 248 x 386 mm	6.15 kg

Festoon Lighting

Festoon kits are ideal for high-level site lighting where floor lighting would create a trip hazard. Easily attached to most structures, providing excellent general lighting on site.



Key Features:

- 10 bulb fittings set 2 m apart
- Enclosed LED arrays
- IP44 dust and splash proof
- 22 m of Arctic cable

Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Weight
11/070	110V, 16A	50 W	560	4.6 kg



Task Lights

Perfect for providing a broad wash of shadow-free light for plastering and other tasks where fine detail is required. When fully charged, the battery back-up version provides light for up to 3 hours without power.

Key Features:

- 2 x 110V, 16A sockets for connecting lights into a chain and power takeoff
- Tilting head mechanism
- Robust tubular steel frame and fixed base
- IP44 dust and splash proof
- 5 m of Arctic cable
- LED tube included

	Code	Type	Power	Rating	Lumens	Lamp	Weight
A	11/030	Plasterers Light	110V, 16A	37 W	4500	1 x 5' LED	7.2 kg
	11/040	Battery Back-up Plasterers Light	110V, 16A	37 W	4500	1 x 5' LED	7.4 kg
	11/010	Compact Plasterers Light	110V, 16A	27 W	3064	2 x 2' LEDs	6.1 kg
B	11/020	Contractors Floor Light	110V, 16A	27 W	3064	2 x 2' LEDs	5.5 kg



Wobble Light

The wobble light is an extremely robust and versatile lighting system, ideal for plastering, decorating and general construction. The self-righting, counterweight base stops it from falling over, while the light tube can be removed from the base and used as an inspection lamp.

Key Features:

- 110V, 16A socket for connecting lights into a chain or power takeoff
- Self-righting 'wobble' base, which can be filled with water or sand
- 180° light spread
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens
- IP44 dust and splash proof
- 3 m of cable
- LED tube included

Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Lamp	Weight
11/055	110V, 16A	20 W	1600	1 x 4' LED	34 kg

Splitter Uplight

This is an extremely popular light because the base acts as a 4-way splitter box, providing additional sockets for power distribution. The LED light delivers broad, near-shadow-free illumination, perfect for plastering, decorating or general construction. Its durable yet lightweight design allows for easy movement around site, while the light tube can be removed from the base and used as an inspection lamp

Key Features:

- 110V, 16A 4-way splitter, for connecting lights into a chain and power takeoff
- Moulded scaffold fixing points
- 360° light spread
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens
- IP44 dust and splash proof
- 3 m of cable
- LED tube included



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Lamp	Weight
11/056	110V, 16A	25 W	2500	1 x 4' LED	5.5 kg



Rechargeable Telescopic Work Lights

These versatile, cordless lights are ideally suited to maintenance and emergency work where access to power is limited. They can be used as inspection or fixed work lights, and the clever, compact design makes them easy to transport and simple to assemble.

Key Features:

- Large single or adjustable triple-head options available
- 3-stage optics from flood to spot beam
- Telescopic mast to 1.8 m
- Integrated stabilisers
- Network Rail and LUL approved
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- Supplied with 240V mains charger

Code	Type	Power	Lumens	Lamp	Mast Height Range	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
A 11/420	K9	12V Battery	6600	LED	820 - 1800 mm	430 x 215 x 255 mm	11.8 kg
B 11/425	K10	Li-ion	12,000	LED	820 - 1800 mm	430 x 215 x 255 mm	8.9 kg

Single & Double Floodlights

Our single and double-head floodlights are mounted on telescopic mast tripods for high-level site lighting that covers a large area. They are lightweight, versatile and efficient, suitable for both indoor and outdoor use.

Key Features:

- Height adjustable tripod mount
- Head tilt and orientation adjustment
- IP44 dust and splash proof
- 5 m of Arctic cable
- LED bulbs included



Code	Type	Power	Rating	Lumens	Lamp	Mast Height Range	Weight
11/170	Single Head	110V, 16A	18 W	1500	LED	1.7 - 2.4 m	3.8 kg
11/210	Double Head	110V, 16A	36 W	3000	LED	1.7 - 2.4 m	5.4 kg



Mast Floodlight

Our mast floodlight provides a large, well-lit area for both indoor and outdoor use. Easily transported and assembled, the mast allows for a range of heights up to 5 metres, mounted on a tripod base.

Key Features:

- Height adjustable mount (max. 5 m)
- Head tilt and orientation adjustment
- Bright white LED with wide dispersion
- IP44 dust and splash proof
- 14 m of Arctic cable

Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Lamp	Mast Height	Weight
11/265	110V, 16A	300 W	42,000	LED	2.5 - 5 m	12 kg

Area Floodlight

Our 360° 'UFO' floodlight is suitable for indoor or outdoor use and features adjustable legs for setting up on a slope or staircase. Folding up into a light portable case, it can be set up by one person in under two minutes by winding a simple mechanical winch mast system.

Key Features:

- Adjustable locking head direction for focused work and area lighting
- Adjustable height working range 2.1 - 3.6 m
- 225 m² light coverage
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with a carry bag for transport and protection in storage
- 10 m cable

N.B. Scaffolding bracket or magnetic clamp available - please ask for details.



Code	Power	Rating	Lumens	Lamp	Max. Dimensions H x Dia.	Weight
11/285	110V, 16A	300 W	39,000	LED	3600 x 2060 mm	Head 8 kg + Tripod 8 kg

Tower Lights

These compact, diesel lighting towers provide high levels of illumination for outdoor areas and are commonly used for construction sites, road works and events. The LEDs provide instant, bright light with no warm-up time. And the integrated stabilisers make it suitable for use on uneven ground.

11/610 Key Features:

- Manual winch telescopic mast
- Wind rated to 22.2 m/s or 49.7 mph
- 240V, 16A power take-off socket
- Fully bunded fuel tank
- Low fuel shutdown
- Lifting eye for ease of movement

11/600 Key Features:

- Automatic hydraulic mast that lowers when moved for safety
- Wind-rated to 30.6 m/s or 68.4 mph
- Start/stop light sensor
- 340° rotation of LED lamps
- Fully bunded fuel tank
- Fuel level alarm
- Forklift pockets and lifting eye for ease of movement



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Lamps	Sound Pressure Level at 7 m	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Working Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight	
A	11/610	Diesel/20 L	4 x LED 150W	68 dB(A)	0.94 x 0.63 x 1.20 m	2.08 x 1.64 x 5.50 m	335 kg
B	11/600	Diesel/110 L	6 x LED 160W	65 dB(A)	2.32 x 1.38 x 2.42 m	2.32 x 1.55 x 8.50 m	920 kg



Plug-in Site Lighting System

This 3-core, 110V plug-in lighting system is designed specifically for temporary site installations. A simple plug-and-play system which is easy to set up and does not require an electrician to install. Comprises of a 100-metre cable with connections at regular intervals allow for different types of lighting units to be connected quickly and easily. Compatible light units include various strip sizes, emergency, bulkhead and floodlights.

Key Features:

- 100 m of Artic cable
- IP67* rated outlets at 5, 7 or 10 m intervals
- IP65** rated plug-in light fittings

N.B. This is a modular system that can be customised to suit your requirements. The distance between outlets and the type of lights are all configurable – please ask for details.



Code	Cable Type	Power	Outlet Spacing	Weight
11/295	100 m, 20 outlets	110V, 16A	Every 5 m	22 kg
11/297	100 m, 14 outlets	110V, 16A	Every 7 m	21 kg
11/299	100 m, 10 outlets	110V, 16A	Every 10 m	20 kg

Code	Type	Rating	Lumens	Weight
11/290	5' LED	44 W	4500	1.8 kg
11/291	2' Emergency LED	27 W	3064	1.3 kg
11/292	LED Floodlight	150 W	13,500	5.3 kg
11/293	LED Bulkhead	6 W	700	1 kg

*IP67 = Total dust and water protection against total immersion up to 1 metre

**IP65 = Total dust and water jet protection



PAINTING & DECORATING



Airless Spray Rig

This airless sprayer features electronic pressure control for a professional finish in a wide range of domestic and commercial applications. It is a fast and efficient solution for applying all standard water and oil-based primers, paints, varnishes and coatings.

Key Features:

- Sturdy yet lightweight and portable
- Electronic pressure control
- Suction-feed draws paint from container
- Supplied with 15 m hose and spray gun



Code	Power	Flow Rate	Max. Pressure	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
08/010	110V, 16A	1.6 L/min	214 bar (3100 psi)	<2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	441 x 324 x 415 mm	13.6 kg



Spray Gun

Suitable for use with a range of paints and refinishing emulsions, including cellulose, enamel, metallic and acrylic, our spray guns provide an excellent quality finish.

Key Features:

- Quick-release container
- Adjustable air flow valve

N.B. for use with Portable Electric Air Compressor (02/230) – see page 48.

Code	Capacity	Weight
B0801005	1 L	0.88 kg



Temporary Partition Props

Used to create sealed walls of temporary screening material, usually polythene sheeting, to protect sensitive or occupied areas from dry and wet construction debris, and dust contamination. They are quick to erect and are an effective alternative to wrapping objects in dustsheets.

Key Features:

- Telescopic props extend up to 4 m
- Non-marking rubber suction cups at each end

Code	Height Range
B0801015	1.4 – 4 m

Wallpaper Stripper

Our professional wallpaper stripper makes light work of removing a wide range of wall coverings, including multi-layered wallpaper, wood-chip, Artex and vinyl. The high capacity water tank and large lightweight steam plate enables you to scrape walls and ceilings, leaving a clean surface for redecoration without damaging the plaster.



Key Features:

- 195 min. steam time for 110V, 16A unit
- 90 min. steam time for 240V, 13A unit
- Anti-kink, cool-touch steam hose
- Integrated step for improved reach
- Exterior water level indicator

Code	Power	Steam Hose Length	Water Tank Capacity	Steam Plate Dimensions L x W	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
08/060	110V, 16A	5 m	7.5 L	330 x 250 mm	440 x 475 x 465 mm	8.6 kg
08/070	240V, 13A	5 m	7.5 L	330 x 250 mm	440 x 475 x 465 mm	8.6 kg

Wallpaper Perforator

Speed up wallpaper removal by using this perforator before steaming and stripping. The sharp spikes perforate the wall covering, allowing the steam to penetrate into the paper for a quicker, more uniform removal.

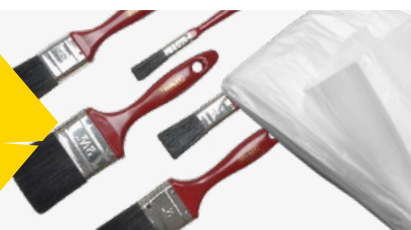
Key Features:

- 8.5 mm carbon steel spikes
- Polypropylene roller cylinder
- Varnished handle



Code	Roller Dimensions W x Dia.	Overall Length	Weight
B0801010	150 x 37 mm	480 mm	0.4 kg

Polythene rolls, paint brushes, dustsheets, kettles, tapes and much more are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Paddle Mixing Drills

These drills make light work of mixing a wide variety of materials such as paint, varnish, glue, mortar, plaster, resins and other textured finishes. The adjustable speed controls and efficient paddle design provide smooth and well-mixed results with minimal effort.

Key Features:

- Soft start to minimise splatter
- High torque, slow speed for powerful mixing
- Supplied with MR3 spiral paddle

N.B. Different paddle types are available – please ask for details.



Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
08/040	Standard	110V, 16A	450 rpm	1.8 m/s ²	76 dB(A)	5.1 kg
08/045	Large	110V, 16A	580 rpm	1.7 m/s ²	72 dB(A)	6.9 kg

**40V
BATTERY
POWER**



Cordless Paddle Mixing Drill

This powerful and lightweight cordless paddle mixer is ideal for mixing batches of paint, varnish, glue, resins, mortar and plaster where power is unavailable. Equipped with two gears specifically for paint and plaster, it can also accommodate two turbines to further enhance productivity.

Key Features:

- Ergonomic D-handle design
- Screw-in M14 shaft holder for mixing attachments
- Suitable for up to 240 mm diameter paddles

N.B. Different paddle types are available – please ask for details.

Code	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
08/055	40V, Li-ion	920 rpm	<2.5 m/s ²	81 dB(A)	5.7 kg



Heat Gun

Suitable for stripping paint, varnish and sticky labels or for forming and shrinking plastics. They may also be used for loosening tiles, putty and for thawing frozen metal pipes.

Key Features:

- Two heat settings
- Airflow and temperature gauge
- Nozzle accessories supplied

Code	Power	Heat Settings	Weight
08/020	110V, 16A	350°C/500°C	0.68 kg



Blow Torch

Our propane blow torch is perfect for soldering, brazing and softening paint for removal. The handle features an easy to use needle valve for precise control of the flame size.

Key Features:

- Manual ignition
- 2.75 m rubber hose with fittings
- Regulator for gas flow control

Code	Power	Weight
18/070	Propane	1 kg

Carpet Stretcher

A manual knee-kicker tool used to stretch carpets to ensure a tight fit. The spiked head grips the carpet without damaging it, and the pin depth can be adjusted to suit the thickness of the pile.

Key Features:

- Foam bumper pad
- Push rod adjustable from 470-545 mm
- Adjustable pin depth dial

Code	Weight
08/090	2.6 kg



**LPG cylinders are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**





Manual Tile Cutters

These professional cutters are easy to use and will accurately cut ceramic and porcelain tiles.

Key Features:

- Lateral stop for accurate, repetitive cuts
- Double guide for direct view of cutting line
- Reinforced base for increased stability



Code	Cutting Length	Diagonal Cutting Length	Cutting Depth	Weight
07/170	430 mm	300 x 300 mm	6 - 15 mm	8.8 kg
07/280	660 mm	460 x 460 mm	6 - 15 mm	13.4 kg



Tile Saw

A compact and lightweight electric tile saw for fast and accurate cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.

Key Features:

- Integrated water tank
- Adjustable guide for mitre cuts of up to 45°
- Max. cutting depth of 35 mm

Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/200	110V, 16A	200 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	640 x 345 x 240 mm	16 kg

Large Tile Saw Bench

A portable tile saw suitable for cutting larger format tiles. The coaction movement of the cutting head and main table allows the saw to increase its cutting capacity whenever needed. Water is directed to both sides of the blade to provide cooling and dust suppression.

Key Features:

- Interrogated water tank and pump
- Guides for precise angle and mitre cuts
- Max. cutting length of 730 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 60 mm



Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/165	110V, 16A	250 x 25.4 mm	2.5 m/s ²	100.5 dB(A)	900 x 600 x 500 mm	26 kg

Continuous rim diamond blades for tile cutting are available for hire (wear charges apply) or sale. Please ask for details.





PLANT & MACHINERY



Four-wheel Gas Forklift

This counterbalance forklift is one of our most in-demand due to its versatility and reliability. Being gas-powered, it is ideally suited for outdoor use but can also be used indoors in well-ventilated areas. The low centre of gravity enables stable and secure lifting. Hard pneumatic tyres offer excellent grip on sloped and slippery surfaces.

Key Features:

- Quieter and cleaner operation than diesel
- Adjustable, full-suspension seat and tilting steering column
- Self-energising brakes for minimal pedal effort
- Safety system prevents operation when the driver is not seated
- Flashing beacon when in operation

N.B. Propane gas (18 kg) available for sale – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Fork Length	Max. Fork Width	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/890	Propane	2500 kg	3300 mm	1070 mm	1000 mm	3630 x 1150 x 2150 mm	3600 kg



Four-wheel Diesel Forklifts

These diesel counterbalance forklifts are designed for outdoor use, providing stability on uneven surfaces. Their compact size, all-round and through-mast visibility make them ideal for use in tight spaces. Class-leading rigidity and low settling times mean operators enjoy quick and precise control.

Key Features:

- Adjustable, full-suspension seat
- Integral side shift
- Solid pneumatic tyres provide comfort and durability
- Audible reversing alarm
- Flashing beacon when in operation

Code	Power	Load Capacity	Lifting Height	Fork Dimensions L x W	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/900	Diesel	3000 kg	3.11 m	1.00 x 1.07 m	3.70 x 1.21 x 2.20 m	4650 kg
21/910	Diesel	5000 kg	3.24 m	1.22 x 1.19 m	4.54 x 1.46 x 2.50 m	6830 kg



4 m Telehandler

Our smallest telescopic handler is ideal for low ceiling height applications, such as basements and car parks, and yet still packs a punch. The forward reach, at maximum height, enables it to reach pallets from a second row, load/unload from a lorry and handle goods over obstacles. Its four-wheel drive system and rear-wheel steering give good traction and manoeuvrability even on rough terrain.

Key Features:

- Boom lift/extension in 6.37/8.34 seconds
- 3.35 m outside turning radius
- Rear-wheel steering
- Four-wheel drive

Code	Lifting Height	Max. Forward Reach	Forward Reach at Max. Height	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Load Capacity	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/810	3.90 m	2.70 m	1.50 m	Diesel / 54 L	2500 kg	4.48 x 1.44 x 2.14 m	4435 kg

7/10/14 m Telehandlers

This range of JCB telescopic handlers boast powerful yet clean engines with class-leading amounts of torque for excellent control on all terrain and in all weather. Hydraulic fork positioning and a fast liftcycle save the operator time and increases productivity. All-wheel and crab steering modes enable a tighter turning circle and sideways movement. The large roof screen, tinted cab glass and low-mounted boom facilitate visibility, whilst the heated cabin and straightforward controls minimise operator fatigue.

Key Features:

- Low boom profile enhances visibility
- Rear-wheel steering on 21/810
- All-wheel steer, front-wheel steer and crab steer modes
- Two or four-wheel drive

N.B. A wide range of attachments are available (e.g. forks, bucket, basket, winch with hook) – please ask for details.



Code	Lifting Height	Max. Forward Reach	Forward Reach at Max. Height	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Load Capacity	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
21/815	7.00 m	3.70 m	0.54 m	Diesel / 125 L	3100 kg	4.99 x 2.23 x 2.49 m	7060 kg
21/820	10.22 m	6.83 m	1.91 m	Diesel / 125 L	3300 kg	5.38 x 2.36* x 2.49 m	8850 kg
21/825	13.78 m	8.06 m	0.46 m	Diesel / 125 L	3500 kg	6.23 x 2.35** x 2.59 m	10,880 kg

*2.63 m with stabilisers deployed

**2.57 m with stabilisers deployed



Micro Excavator, 0.8 tonne

This super-compact micro-digger is the excavator of choice for tough jobs where space is limited, and reliability is important. It is quick and easy to fold down the rollover protective frame and narrow its track width from 860 to 700 mm. This allows it to be driven through a standard doorway or garden gate and can be stored or transported easily.

Key Features:

- Quick-release bucket pins and hydraulic port pipes for tool-free attachment changing
- Unique engine system designed to reduce noise, emissions and vibrations
- Three-point lifting for easy manoeuvrability
- Anti-theft system



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Lifting Capacity	Digging Depth	Digging Power	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/010	Diesel/12 L	550 kg	1.72 m	9.8 kN	2.75 x 0.70 x 2.23 m	980 kg



Mini Excavator, 1.5 tonne

This mini-digger outperforms many others with the largest boom lifting force and deepest digging depth in class. A roll-over and tip-over protective frame keep the operator safe. A spacious cabin with a large semi-suspension seat helps minimise fatigue.

Key Features:

- Quick-release bucket pins and hydraulic port pipes for tool-free attachment changing
- Unique engine system designed to reduce noise, emissions and vibrations
- Travel and swivel lock systems
- Anti-theft system

N.B. Models with heated cabins are available – please ask for details.



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Lifting Capacity	Digging Depth	Digging Power	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/020	Diesel/21 L	610 kg	2.25 m	12.7 kN	3.71 x 0.99 x 2.33 m	1420 kg

**2.75M
DIGGING
DEPTH**



Excavator, 3 tonne

Our three tonne digger offers great power and productivity whilst remaining relatively compact. An open cabin frame with a canopy provides roll-over, tip-over and falling objects protection for the operator. The large full suspension seat and adjustable wrist-rests help to minimise fatigue.

Key Features:

- Zero tail swing
- Load-sensing hydraulic system for precise control
- Automatic engine economy mode helps to minimise fuel consumption
- Anti-theft system

N.B. Models with heated cabins are available – please ask for details.

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Lifting Capacity	Digging Depth	Digging Power	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/030	Diesel/45 L	1170 kg	2.75 m	28.4 kN	4.47 x 1.55 x 2.50 m	3267 kg (with cab)

Excavator with Cab, 5 tonne

This high-performance five tonne digger is compact and stable. The enclosed cabin protects the operator, while the full suspension seat and adjustable wrist-rests provide comfort to help minimise fatigue. The 200° bucket rotation makes loading lorries or digging flat walls straightforward, without the need to reposition the excavator.

Key Features:

- Compact radius within 100 mm of undercarriage enables work in confined areas
- Load-sensing hydraulic system for precise control
- Site reference system for grading and level trenching
- Automatic engine economy mode helps to minimise fuel consumption
- Anti-theft system with key code start

N.B. Models with heated cabins are available – please ask for details.

**3.28M
DIGGING
DEPTH**



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Lifting Capacity	Digging Depth	Digging Power	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/040	Diesel/63 L	2340 kg	3.28 m	44.7 kN	5.18 x 1.98 x 2.55 m	5088 kg (with cab)



Pedestrian Roller

This is the accepted, market-leading, hand-guided single drum roller. It is simple and precise to operate, with all controls within easy reach on the vibration-dampened steering column. This model features a hydrostatic drive, which gives smooth speed control and high speed, ensuring landscaping and compaction efficiency.

Key Features:

- Working width of 710 mm
- Height adjustable and vibration-dampened steering column
- Hinged steering column to help storage and transportation
- Large capacity water tank with sprinkling system to prevent sticking
- Electric start, diesel engine
- Single-point lifting eye



N.B. Road-tow trailers available – please ask for details.

Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Water Tank Capacity	Gradeability Without/ With Vibration	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/100	Diesel	51 L	25 L	25%/20%	2.20 x 0.83 x 1.25 m	471 kg

CRABWALK MODE



Tandem Rollers

Sit-on tandem rollers are ideal for asphalt and earthwork compaction projects. They give a professional finish, removing the risk of scuffs that can sometimes occur with hand-guided rollers. The driving position offers exceptional levels of comfort and control, with an excellent view of the roller edges, minimising fatigue and ensuring productivity.

Key Features:

- 'Economizer' shows when optimum compaction is being achieved for efficiency
- Crabwalk gives stepless offset, making edges and corners easy
- Large capacity water tank with sprinkling system
- Water-cooled, diesel engine
- Single-point lifting eye and lashing points make manoeuvring around site and transportation easy

Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Gradeability without/ with Vibration	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/110	Diesel	30 L	40%/30%	2.19 x 0.86 x 2.30 m	1550 kg
22/120	Diesel	35 L	40%/30%	2.53 x 1.27 x 2.57 m	2750 kg



High-tip Tracked Dumper, 0.6 tonne

This mini high-tip dumper is perfect for smaller projects where space is limited. The tracks enable safe and stable operation on rough terrains and slopes. A great alternative to a wheelbarrow when moving large amounts of material with the high-tip function allowing easy unloading into a skip or truck.

Key Features:

- 1.68 m tipping height
- Foldaway operator platform
- Electric start
- 12V power outlet
- Integrated lifting and lashing points

Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/200	Diesel	5.3 L	600 kg	280/220/150 L	168 x 0.70 x 1.14 m	552 kg

High-tip Dumper, 1 tonne

This high-tip skip loader is ideal for working in confined spaces and where access is restricted. The hydrostatic drive feeds four wheel motors that maximise traction, and it has a failsafe brake to prevent roll-back. Ideal for residential property construction and landscaping. Ergonomic seating and controls minimise operator fatigue.

Key Features:

- 1.57 m tipping height
- Folding ROPS bar and beacon
- Operators seat is accessible from both sides
- Hydraulic power steering
- Reinforced steel skip with no material traps



Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/210	Diesel	21 L	1000 kg	500/400/280 L	3.19 x 1.12 x 1.77 m	1295 kg



Swivel Dumper, 1.5 tonne

This compact and powerful 1.5 tonne dumper features a user-friendly hydrostatic transmission, while the 180° skip rotation helps reduce unnecessary manoeuvring. At just 1300 mm wide, it is designed for working in confined spaces or on sites with restricted access. Power steering, comfortable seating and ergonomic controls minimises operator fatigue.

Key Features:

- 0.65 m tipping height
- Folding ROPS bar and beacon
- Operator seat is accessible from both sides
- Hydraulic power steering
- Reinforced steel skip with no material traps



Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/220	Diesel	24.5 L	1500 kg	890/635/580 L	3.88 x 1.47 x 1.91 m	2120 kg



Front-tip Dumper, 3 tonne

This powerful, front-tip dumper is a real workhorse and is a favourite with contractors. The hydrostatic transmission gives optimum traction and control in challenging site conditions. The skip design includes a fully welded steel plate with a reinforced box section to minimise damage. Ergonomic seating and controls minimise operator fatigue.

Key Features:

- 0.32 m tipping height
- Folding ROPS bar, with green and amber beacons
- Operator seat is accessible from both sides
- Hydraulic power steering
- Reinforced steel skip with no material traps
- Integrated lifting and lashing points

Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/230	Diesel	24.5 L	3000 kg	1680/1350/11,060 L	3.94 x 1.65 x 1.97 m	2010 kg



Swivel Dumper, 3 tonne

This popular 3 tonne swivel dumper features 180° skip rotation, enabling the operator to tip forwards or to either side. This improves productivity by allowing the machine easier access to tip loads in restricted areas, giving the operator greater control and reducing risk on site. Ergonomic seating and controls minimise operator fatigue.

Key Features:

- 0.75 m tipping height
- Folding ROPS bar, with green and amber beacons
- Operator seat is accessible from both sides
- Hydraulic power steering
- Reinforced steel skip with no material traps
- Integrated lifting and lashing points

Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/ Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/240	Diesel	24.5 L	3000 kg	1640/1210/990 L	4.10 x 1.65 x 1.88 m	2200 kg

Front-tip Dumper, 6 tonne

This heavy-duty dumper has an efficient and powerful engine that is AdBlue-free. Featuring a host of safety equipment proven to reduce accidents on site including beacons, a reverse alarm, full LED road lights and a camera system giving the operator good forward visibility, even under the skip.

Key Features:

- 0.34 m tipping height
- Folding ROPS bar, with green and amber beacons
- Operator seat is accessible from both sides
- Hydraulic power steering and handbrake
- Integrated lifting and lashing points

N.B. Models with air-conditioned cabins are available - please ask for details.



Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/ Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/250	Diesel	70 L	6000 kg	3399/2535/1925 L	4.44 x 2.24 x 2.23 m	4160 kg



Going out of our way to help our customers
since 1985

Swivel Dumper, 6 tonne

The 180° swivel skip version of our heavy-duty dumper provides excellent productivity by allowing unloading forwards or on either side. The powerful engine is AdBlue-free while still being compliant with current emissions regulations. A camera linked to a 5" monitor in the cab giving the operator good forward visibility, even under the skip.

Key Features:

- 1.10 m tipping height
- Folding ROPS bar, with green and amber beacons
- Hydraulic power steering and handbrake
- Reinforced steel skip with no material traps
- Integrated lifting and lashing points

N.B. Models with air-conditioned cabs are available – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Fuel Capacity	Load Capacity	Load Volume: Heaped/Struck/Water	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/260	Diesel	70 L	6000 kg	3150/2550/1650 L	4.78 x 2.14 x 2.17 m	4415 kg

PLANT & MACHINERY

OUR PLANT HIRE RANGE

If you want it, we'll source it. **Call 020 8988 4848**

TELEHANDLERS
TANDEM ROLLERS
CABBED DIGGERS
HI-SWIVEL DUMPERS



**PLUMBING &
ENGINEERING**



12V Cordless Mini Press-fit Gun

These mini, press-fit tools have a wide range of compatible jaws to suit pipe connections from leading manufacturers. Light enough to use with one hand and with a rotatable head for accessing hard-to-reach areas they are ideal for most domestic purposes. Simple app connectivity allows for job documentation and checking of tool status.

Key Features:

- Both press guns are suitable for pressing up to 35 mm metal and 40 mm PVC pipework
- Capable of around 250 presses per charge
- Automatic pressing cycle
- LED work light



Code	Type	Power	Pipe Capacity	Manufacturer compatibility	Sound Pressure	Weight
17/321	ACO103	12V, Li-ion	PVC: 40 mm Metal: 35 mm	Geberit Pegler Yorkshire	71 dB(A)	1.6 kg
17/322	Viega Picco 6+	12V, Li-ion	PVC: 40 mm Metal: 35 mm	Viega	69 dB(A)	1.6 kg

18V Cordless Press-fit Gun

These versatile press-fit tools are compatible with a wide range of jaws, collars and adaptors which allows them to be used in both domestic and industrial settings. It is possible to limit the piston stroke for faster pressing times on some size jaws to maximise productivity whilst simple app connectivity allows for job documentation and checking of tool status.

Key Features:

- ACO203XL: Suitable for pressing 12 – 108 mm metal and 12 – 110 mm PVC pipework
- Viega 6+: Suitable for pressing 12 – 108 mm metal and 12 – 63 mm PVC pipework
- Capable of around 250 presses per charge
- Automatic pressing cycle
- LED work light



Code	Type	Power	Pipe Capacity	Manufacturer compatibility	Sound Pressure	Weight
17/333	ACO203XL	18V, Li-ion	PVC: 110 mm Metal: 108 mm	Geberit Pegler Yorkshire	78 dB(A)	3.2 kg
17/334	Viega 6+	18V, Li-ion	PVC: 63 mm Metal: 108 mm	Viega	70.2 dB(A)	7.9 kg

WHICH PRESS-GUN FOR YOUR PIPE FITTING?

	Mini Press-fit Gun						Press-fit Gun					
	ACO103			Viega Picco 6+			ACO203XL			Viega 6+		
Pipe Fitting Manufacturer	Pegler Yorkshire, Geberit, Sanha, Uponor, Connor Bänninger, Other M, U & V-profile			Viega			Pegler Yorkshire, Geberit, Sanha, Uponor, Connor Bänninger, Other M, U & V-profile			Viega		
Pipe Material	Copper Steel Chrome	Carbon Stainless Steel	PVC	Copper Steel Chrome	Carbon Stainless Steel	PVC	Copper Steel Chrome	Carbon Stainless Steel	PVC	Copper Steel Chrome	Carbon Stainless Steel	PVC
12 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40 mm			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
63 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
67 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
76 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
88 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
108 mm							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
110 mm									✓			

N.B. Most sizes up to 35 mm require jaw only, above 35 mm require jaw, adaptor and sling. All units come with 15, 22, 28 mm jaws as standard, other sizes can be hired individually or as sets - please ask for details.



We offer a range pipe deburrers, cutters, markers and measuring tools as well as other pipe working accessories. Please ask for details.



Ratchet Pipe Threader (Die Stock)

This manual pipe and conduit threader is perfect for small threading jobs in hard-to-reach places.

Key Features:

- 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" BSPT die heads included
- Adaptor for use with 1/8" - 1 1/4" BSPT die heads
- 20 mm, 25 mm, 32 mm and 40 mm conduit die heads available on request
- Adjustable ratchet head mechanism



Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight
17/170	1/8" - 2", 20 - 40 mm	14.2 kg

Power Threader (Die Stock)

This hand-held power drive will thread pipe and conduit in confined spaces, such as corners and shafts, but can also be used for larger jobs in combination with a pipe stand and vice.

Key Features:

- 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2" and 2" die heads
- Adaptor for use with 1/8" - 1 1/4" BSPT die heads
- 20 mm, 25 mm, 32 mm and 40 mm conduit die heads available on request
- Supplied with pipe clamp/support arm



Code	Power	Pipe Capacity	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
17/130	110V, 16A	1/8" - 2", 20 - 40 mm	32 rpm	<2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	8.5 kg

Receding Geared Threader

By front mounting this to the power drive of our threading machine (17/140), you can thread up to 4" pipe.

Key Features:

- One set of dies included for 2 1/2", 3", 3 1/2" and 4" BSPT
- Supplied with loop and drive bar
- Cam-type work holders
- Fully enclosed gearing



Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight
17/110	2 1/2" - 4"	42.3 kg

Thread cutting oil and synthetic cutting fluids are highly recommended and available for sale in a range of container sizes. Please ask for details.





Model 300 Compact Pipe Threading Machine & Trolley Kit

A lighter, more compact pipe threading machine that can centre and thread pipes, bolts and conduit, with a trolley system for easy movement around site. The unit rotates the stock while also performing the cutting, reaming or threading, while a self-contained oil system with an adjustable oil flow rate keeps work clean and smooth.

Key Features:

- Threads 1/8" - 2" (3 - 50 mm) pipes and 1/4" - 2" (6 - 50 mm) bolts
- Trolley kit allows quick and easy movement and setup
- Foot switch for single-operator use



Model 300 Pipe Threading Machine

An all-in-one machine for threading, cutting and reaming. This heavy-duty power drive will thread pipe, rod, rebar and conduit.

Key Features:

- Universal adjustable die head, 1/2" - 3/4" and 1" - 2" BSPT die sets included
- 16 - 32 mm and 40 - 63 mm conduit dies for universal die head available on request
- Supplied with stand, foot switch, bucket oiler, carriage with lever, cutter and reamer
- Recessed on/off/reverse switch
- Use with Receding Geared Threader (17/110) to increase capacity
- Ideal for use with Roll Groover (17/150)



Model 1233 Pipe Threading Machine

A popular pipe, conduit, and bolt threading machine, which also cuts and reams, with a high pipe capacity of up to 3" in diameter as standard. The unit can be bolted to a workbench or set up on a stand or legs where needed. Its integrated oil system is self-priming, and allows adjustable oil flow to keep work clean and smooth.

Key Features:

- Threads 1/8" - 3" (3 - 75 mm) pipes and 3/8" - 3" (10 - 75 mm) bolts
- Can be used with our Receding Geared Threader (17/110) to extend pipe capacity up to 4" (100 mm)
- Integrated foot switch control allows for single operator use

Code	Type	Power	No Load Speed	Oil Tank Capacity	Pipe Capacity	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
17/141	Model 300 Compact	110V, 16A	36 rpm	3 L	1/8" - 2" (3 - 50 mm)	<2.5 m/s ²	84.6 dB(A)	64 kg
17/140	Model 300	110V, 16A	38 rpm	5 L	1/8" - 2" (3 - 50 mm)	<2.5 m/s ²	83 dB(A)	85 kg
17/147	Model 1233	110V, 16A	36 rpm	3 L	1/8" - 3" (3 - 75 mm)	<2.5 m/s ²	84.6 dB(A)	56 kg

N.B. Specific dies/die heads are required for threading bolt or conduit – please ask for details.



Model 915 Manual Roll Groover

A lightweight and simple-to-use manual roll groover which requires minimal clearance around pipes, making it ideal for use with smaller jobs and repairs on site. Various roll sets allow for grooving steel, stainless steel, PVC and copper pipes.

Key Features:

- Only requires 3 1/2" (89 mm) clearance around the pipe and 2 3/4" (70 mm) of exposed pipe for grooving.
- 300 mm maximum pipe capacity
- Depth gauge for simple, accurate grooves
- 90° ratchet handle for easy operation



Code	Type	Power	Pipe Capacity	Weight
17/155	Model 915	Manual	Steel/Stainless steel/PVC: 1 1/4" - 12" (38 - 300 mm) Copper: 2" - 8" (50 - 200 mm)	10.5 kg

Model 918 Roll Groover

Quick to set-up, this hydraulic roll groover produces accurate grooves in steel, stainless steel, PVC and copper pipe. It is powered by connecting to the power drive of our Model 300 Pipe Threading Machine (17/140).

Key Features:

- 2" - 6" Schedule 10/40 and 8" - 12" Schedule 10 (8" Schedule 40) roll sets included
- Supplied with 2 1/2" - 12" stabiliser guide roll
- Simple roll set change
- Quick mount system
- Two-stage pump and 15 tonne hydraulic ram



Code	Type	Pipe Capacity	Weight
17/150	Model 918	1" - 12" (25 - 300 mm)	37 kg



Portable Tripod Chain Vice

Designed for use with pipe cutting, threading and roll grooving machines. This chain-vice stand has a self-hooking system, which allows the user to secure the pipe with one hand. There are tool hanger points and a large tool tray for accessories.

Key Features:

- Welding ground connection point under vice
- Folding legs for storage and transportation

Code	Type	Pipe Capacity	Working Height	Weight
17/134	Model 460-6	1/8" - 6" (3 - 150 mm)	93.5 cm	21 kg



Pipe Stand with Chain Vice

Sturdy yet portable stand chain vice with pipe rest, pipe bender and tool tray.

Key Features:

- Supplied with standing legs



Adjustable Pipe Supports

Used with our power driver threading machine or for smaller pipes with the roll groover, the rollers on these stands centre the pipe, allowing it to move freely.

Key Features:

- 2" - 6" roller style head
- Simple height adjustment system
- Low profile, sturdy base with anchor holes



Pipe Support Stand for Roll Groover

This large-capacity pipe stand is perfect for use when roll grooving due to its wide-angle jaws and movable rollers, allowing it to be configured for various pipe sizes.

Key Features:

- 2" - 6" roller style head for roll grooving
- Turn screw height adjustment
- Low profile, sturdy base with anchor holes



V-head Pipe Stand

Ideal for use with used with pipe cutting, threading and roll grooving machines.

Key Features:

- Locking ring for fast height adjustments
- Folding legs for storage and transport



V-head Folding Pipe Stand with Ball Transfer Head

The ball heads allow the pipe to turn and move, back and forth, when used with pipe cutting, threading and roll grooving machines.

Key Features:

- Locking ring for fast height adjustments

Code	Type	Pipe Capacity	Working Height Range	Weight
A	Model 560	½" - 5" (3 -125 mm)	71 - 132 cm	11.7 kg
B	Model 92	6" (150 mm)	81 - 104 cm	12.7 kg
C	Model 46	6" (150 mm)	58 - 84 cm	10.4 kg
D	VJ-99	12" (300 mm)	71 - 132 cm	10.4 kg
E	VJ-99 plus BTH-9	12" (300 mm)	71 - 132 cm	13.2 kg



Stillson/Chain Pipe Wrenches

We stock a full range of Stillson wrenches with accurately machined threads to suit all sizes of pipe. We also offer a steel chain pipe wrench, easily tightened and loosened with short turns of the handle, ideal for use in confined spaces.

Key Features:

- Drop-forged steel jaws
- Easily adjusted to fit pipe



Code	Type	Pipe Capacity	Length	Weight
17/060	Stillson Pipe Wrench	2 1/2" (65 mm)	18" (450 mm)	2.6 kg
17/080	Stillson Pipe Wrench	3 1/2" (89 mm)	36" (900 mm)	6.8 kg
17/095	Stillson Pipe Wrench	6" (150 mm)	48" (1200 mm)	15.6 kg
17/090	Aluminium Stillson Pipe Wrench	5" (125 mm)	36" (900 mm)	5 kg
17/085	Aluminium Stillson Pipe Wrench	6" (150 mm)	48" (1200 mm)	8.4 kg
17/075	Chain Pipe Wrench	8" (203 mm)	51" (1300 mm)	17.1 kg



Manual Conduit Bender

Perfect for engineers and electricians, this will bend up to 32 mm black enamel and galvanised OD steel conduit.

Key Features:

- 20 mm, 25 mm and 32 mm formers and guides available
- Pipe vice for cutting and threading
- Lightweight folding frame with a built-in carry handle

Code	Bending Range	Weight
17/280	20 - 32 mm	26 kg



Manual Copper Pipe Bender

Our manual copper pipe bender is a necessity for plumbers. It is capable of bending copper, mild steel and stainless steel pipes with ease.

Key Features:

- 15 mm, 22 mm, 28 mm and 35 mm formers and guides available
- Lightweight folding frame with built-in carry handle

Code	Bending Range	Weight
17/260	15 - 35 mm	27 kg



Hydraulic Steel Pipe Benders

A manually operated tip-up wing hydraulic bender suitable for precision cold bending of metal pipes on site. The closed-wing design provides extra rigidity during the bending process.

Key Features:

- 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" formers available
- Angle indicators and precise bending measurement
- Single circuit hydraulic system with return spring for better control



Electro-hydraulic Pipe Bender, 110V

An electric, hydraulic tip-up wing bender for accurate bending of metal pipes on site. The closed-wing design provides extra rigidity during the bending process whilst the electric motor means large numbers of pipes can be bent quickly and easily.

Key Features:

- 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" formers available
- Angle indicators for precise bending measurement

Code	Type	Power	Pipe Capacity	Pump Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
17/220	HB382	Manual/Hydraulic	3/8" - 2" (9 - 50 mm)	450 bar	730 x 635 x 620 mm	72 kg
17/225	HB383	Manual/Hydraulic	3/8" - 3" (9 - 75 mm)	450 Bar	755 x 1030 x 620 mm	156 kg
17/226	HB383E	Electric/Hydraulic	3/8" - 3" (9 - 75 mm)	450 bar	755 x 1030 x 620 mm	184.2 kg



Pipe Squeeze-off Tool

A compact clamping tool which is used to stem the flow of water through an MDPE pipe whilst a repair or installation is carried out without isolating the entire system. It can be used on metric or imperial diameter pipes, and features squeeze limit plates to avoid damaging the pipe.

Key Features:

- National Grid approved
- Manual screw mechanism

Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight
17/285	16 - 63 mm	3.8 kg



Wheeled Pipe Cutters

Heavy-duty manual pipe cutters with a hardened alloy cutting wheel for fast, clean pipe cutting.

Key Features:

- T-handle with screw action for quick and easy adjustment
- Larger models incorporate an additional straight handle for two person use
- 4-wheeled pipe cutter is designed for work in confined areas where a complete turn is not possible

Code	Type	Pipe Capacity	Weight
B1705015	2-wheeled	1/8" - 2" (3 - 50 mm)	3.2 kg
B1705020	2-wheeled	1" - 3" (25 - 75 mm)	6.9 kg
B1705025	2-wheeled	2" - 4" (50 - 100 mm)	8.2 kg
17/295	2-wheeled	4" - 6" (100 - 150 mm)	10 kg
17/296	4-wheeled*	2 1/2" - 4" (63 - 100 mm)	9.1 kg

*Can be converted to a 3-wheeled cutter by replacing rollers with cutting wheels



Cast Iron Link Pipe Cutter

This manually operated pipe cutter is small and robust, making it ideal for confined spaces.

Key Features:

- Wing nut tightens chain around pipe
- Minimum rotation needed to achieve cut
- Hard-wearing cutting wheels

Code	Pipe Capacity
B1705005	2" - 6" (50 - 150 mm)
B1705010	Up to 12" (300 mm)



Soil Pipe Cutters

Designed for cutting clay, cast iron and cement pipe, the ratchet-action handle works parallel to the pipe, perfect for use in narrow trenches.

Key Features:

- Unique latching mechanism for easy chain attachment
- Ratchet-action handle for tight spaces
- Hand guard for user protection

Code	Pipe Capacity	Weight
17/230	2" - 6" (50 - 150 mm)	11.3 kg
17/290	2" - 12" (50 - 300 mm)	15 kg

Reciprocating Pipe Saw & Vice

A powerful saw specifically suited for fast cutting of steel pipe. The integrated 6" chain vice enables precise 90° cuts on all types of pipe and allows for one-handed operation in confined spaces or overhead. It will also cut stainless steel, wood, plastic and general building materials.



Key Features:

- Variable speed control
- 6" chain vice attachment
- Up to 4" steel pipe-cutting capacity
- Up to ¼" sheet steel cutting capacity

Code	Power	Stroke Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Pipe Saw Weight	Vice Weight
17/050	110V, 16A	2400 p/min	16 m/s ²	89 dB(A)	3.2 kg	6.3 kg

Powered Pipe Cutter

Ideally suited to cutting metal pipes quickly and cleanly with minimal burr and without sparks. Powered by our Power Threader (17/130), it can rotate the pipe allowing a grinder to be used to bevel the edges. A foot pump-controlled feed enables work to be carried out by one operator.



Key Features:

- Cuts 4" (100 mm) pipe in under 60 seconds
- Built-in handle for movement around site
- Quick hitch pin lock for changing pipe size

Code	Power	Pipe Capacity	No Load Speed	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
17/305	110V, 16A	2 ½" - 8" (63 - 200 mm)	26-30 rpm	85 dB(A)	482 x 279 x 559 mm	43 kg

Pipe Hole Cutting Tool

Used to cut holes in unpressurised steel pipework. Its worm-gear driven motor makes cutting larger holes easier. Its compact size and fast latching chain mechanism helps cut securely when operating close to walls or ceilings.



Key Features:

- Built-in level for multiple hole alignment
- Two feed handles allow for cutting either side of the pipe
- 16 mm chuck compatible with most hole saws

Code	Power	Pipe Capacity	Max. Cutting Capacity	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
17/307	110V, 16A	¼" - 8" (6 - 203 mm)	120 mm	101 dB(A)	430 x 430 x 320 mm	19 kg



Cutting Stations

A purpose-built work station to help safely and accurately cut lengths of metal, including conduit, cable trays and pipes. A cut-off machine/chop saw or steel cutting mitre saw can be positioned on the rubber mat within the unit to allow cutting at a safe working height whilst reducing dust and noise pollution. The PVC side curtains allow you to pass lengths of metal through the frame, moving the side support arms for stability.

Key Features:

- Internal work light and two 110V sockets
- Fire-rated sound-deadening foam interior
- Adjustable extending side support arms
- PVC side curtains to contain sparks
- Secure cabinet with 5-lever deadlock

N.B. Model with ducting for dust extraction available.



Code	Type	Power	External Dimensions W x D x H	Storage Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
07/455	Armorgard SS7	110V, 16A	1360 x 770 x 1905 mm	900 x 710 x 500 mm	175 kg
07/465	Metal & Modular	110V, 16A	1630 x 775 x 1740 mm	1230 x 700 x 650 mm	295 kg

Engineers Workbench

With the optional addition of a pipe chain vice or engineers vice, this heavy-duty yet portable folding workbench is perfect for a variety of tasks on site and in the workshop.

Key Features:

- Mounted chain pipe vice with 6" capacity, parallel pipe rest and built-in bender
- Hard-wearing plywood worktop
- Steel edge protection for impact and splinter resistance
- Tubular steel frame with toggle catch for speedy assembly



Code	Load Capacity	Chain Vice Capacity	Engineers Vice Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
17/100	300 kg	4" (100 mm)	6" (150 mm)	1100 x 700 x 800 mm	28 kg

Mobile Bundle Rack

These heavy-duty, wheeled racks are ideal for storing, organising and moving large bundles of site materials, including pipes, trunking, insulation, timber and much more. There is a mesh base for carrying smaller materials, and they are stackable to save space when not in use.

Key Features:

- Built-in handles
- Unique collapsible design
- Stack up to six units
- All-swivel castors
- For increased length capacity combine two or more with the Mobile Rack Linking Kits (17/365)



Code	Load Capacity	Folded Dimensions W x D x H	Open Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
17/345	1000 kg	1560 x 1010 x 555 mm	1560 x 1010 x 1030 mm	79 kg



Mobile Pipe Racks

These heavy-duty, wheeled racks are ideal for storing and moving lengths of pipe, conduit, trunking, cable trays and baskets, and more.

Key Features:

- 3 m pipe length capacity
- Unique collapsible design
- Stack up to six units
- All-swivel castors
- For increased length capacity combine two or more with the Mobile Rack Linking Kits (17/365)

Code	Load Capacity	Max. Pipe Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
17/340	1000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	83 kg
17/355	2000 kg	3 m	1500 x 1000 x 1560 mm	101 kg

Mobile Rack Linking Kit

Allows you to join two mobile racks together, increasing length capacity to 6 m.

Code	Weight
17/365	15 kg





Pipe Freezing Kits

These pipe-freezing kits are suitable for copper, iron, steel, plastic and composite pipes. They eliminate the need for draining a system before repair work can begin. The freeze contacts fix either side of the working area, creating two ice plugs within minutes.

Key Features:

- A range of formers for different pipe sizes are provided

N.B. Pipe freezing cream is available for sale – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Power	Pipe Capacity*	Weight
17/030	Standard	110V, 16A	8 - 42 mm copper (OD) ¼" - 1 ¼" iron/Steel (ID)	23 kg
17/040	Large	110V, 16A	15 - 60 mm copper (OD) ¼" - 2" iron/steel (ID)	22.3 kg

*Metric measurement (mm) represents outside diameter (OD) of copper pipe, imperial measurement (") represents inside diameter (ID) of iron/steel pipe

Pressure Test Pumps

Tests all types of pipework installation for leaks, particularly heating, compressed air, refrigeration and sprinkler systems. Compatible fluids include water, oil and ethylene glycol.

Key Features:

- Ceramic pump for slow pressure build-up
- Quick coupling system allows pump to be used on another circuit with a second control block
- Can be connected to a water supply for fast-filling
- ½" BSP outlet hose connection
- 12 litre tank capacity

Key Features:

- Two-stage lever action for fast filling of system
- Automatic pressure check valve
- Filter on inlet and outlet for better reliability
- Can be connected to a water supply for fast-filling
- ½" BSP outlet hose connection
- 13.5 litre plastic container



	Code	Type	Power	Fluid Capacity	Outlet Volume	Pump Pressure	Weight
A	17/025	1460-E	110V, 16A	12 L	9 L/min	40 bar	20 kg
B	17/020	1450	Manual	13.5 L	0.38 L/stroke	50 bar	6.4 kg

Drain Testing Kit

When used with the appropriate plugs/stoppers, this kit completes air tests on sections of pipework according to the Building Regulations guidelines.

Key Features:

- Easy-read U-gauge
- Manual pump
- 9' (2.7 m) rubber tubing
- Y-piece connector
- ½" (12.7 mm) and 1" (25 mm) test nipple caps

Code	Weight
B1701005	0.37 kg



Drain Testing Plugs/Stoppers

Simple, screw design drain stoppers available in a range of sizes. Once in place, the wing-nut screw is tightened, pushing the rubber seal outwards and sealing the drain.

Code	Size
B1701035	50 mm
B1701040	75 mm
B1701045	100 mm
B1701050	150 mm



Air Bag Drain Stoppers

Used for plugging drains while work or testing is carried out, these stoppers are quick to inflate using our Air Bag Pumps (B1701025/B1701030).

Code	Type	Size
B1701010	Canvas or PVC	75 mm
B1701015	Canvas or PVC	100 mm
B1701020	Canvas or PVC	150 mm



Air Bag Pumps

For fast and easy manual inflation of our Air Bag Drain Stoppers, these pumps are fitted with a ½" BSP or a Schrader valve connector.

Code	Type	Weight
B1701025	Hand	0.39 kg
B1701030	Foot	1 kg





Hand-held Drum Drain Cleaner

This time-saving tool will remove blockages in kitchen and bathroom drains, easily accessing U-bends without having to disassemble pipework.

Key Features:

- Autofeed cable with forward and reverse
- Variable speed control
- Small cable head will fit most plug holes

Code	Power	Cable Dimensions L x Dia.	Drain Capacity	Weight
17/010	110V, 16A	7.5 m x 8 mm	20 - 40 mm	5.2 kg

Duct Rodding System

Used for installing cables in ducts, threading draw ropes through pipes or surveying drains with a video camera. The 9 mm radially reinforced fibreglass rod is flexible enough to bend around corners and junctions but maintains sufficient structural rigidity for push-feeding.

Key Features:

- Brass end fittings with smooth profile aluminium guiding tip
- Integrated fully adjustable brake system
- Rugged zinc-coated steel frame



NB: Can be used with Sonde Signal Transmitter (15/165, pg 282)

Code	Rod Diameter	Rod Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/100	9 mm	120 m	820 x 300 x 920 mm	26 kg

Gully Scoop

The gully scoop (otherwise known as a gully grab or sewer grab) is a slimline device used for clearing drains.

Key Features:

- Dual action bowl grab
- Ideal for tight spaces



Code	Dimensions L x Dia.	Weight
B1701070	1.5 m x 90 mm	2 kg

Drain Rod Set

Segments are joined together to suit the length and depth of the drain to be cleared.

Key Features:

- 10 m of universal rod in 1 m segments
- Selection of clearance tools: 4" plunger, 2" worm screw, 4" drop scraper and brass clearing wheel



Code	Weight
B1701055	2.5 kg



Manhole Lifting Arm

A one person lever with a sturdy double handle designed to lift and move most types of drain cover. It comprises four different key types to suit most manholes.

Code	Weight
B1701065	15 kg

Hydraulic Manhole Cover Lifter

This hydraulic manhole cover lifter is light and easy to use, allowing anyone to lift covers with minimal effort. It is capable of lifting any cover with keyholes and can be carried completely assembled in a van or disassembled quickly and easily to fit into smaller spaces.

Key Features:

- Capable of lifting single-piece sewer, split 'double-triangle', Elkington Gatic and block-paved covers with four keyholes
- Suitable for lifting covers up to 900 x 900 mm
- Conforms to the Manual Handling Operations Regulations 1992

Code	Cover Capacity	Lifting Capacity	Weight
15/105	900 x 900 mm	1.5 tonne	28 kg



Manhole Keys

Supplied as a pair for quick and easy lifting of manhole covers.

N.B. Available in a range of sizes - please ask for details.

Code	Weight
B1701060	<1 kg



Blow Torch

Our propane blow torch is perfect for soldering, brazing and softening paint for removal. The handle features an easy to use needle valve for precise control of the flame size.

Key Features:

- Manual ignition
- 2.75 m rubber hose with fittings
- Regulator for gas flow control

Code	Power	Weight
18/070	Propane	1 kg



HDPE Fusion Welder

This automatic fusion welder is used on siphonic rain or wastewater pipework. Lightweight and portable, yet robust, it comes in a strong carry case and has heavy-duty cables for use in demanding conditions. The fitting-specific, colour-coded cables make work more efficient whilst the unit keeps work going by self-identifying a large range of potential issues and alerting the operator.



Key Features:

- Suitable for Geberit, Wavin, Valsir, Polypipe and Akatherm fittings
- 3 m welding cables
- Can be used with a portable generator
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection
- Can operate from -15°C to +45°C

Code	Power	Welding Time	Weld Pipe Diameter	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/400	110V, 16A	80 - 420 secs	32 - 315 mm	350 x 410 x 200 mm	10 kg



MDPE Fusion Welder

Commonly used in gas and water pipework, this MDPE fusion welder has automatic fitting recognition. A clear display with barcode, Fusamatic or manual data entry, make use on-site straight forward. The unit can be connected to a mobile app via Bluetooth or USB for recording and barcode scanning, as well as connecting to a portable barcode printer.

Key Features:

- Capable of welding all conventional brands of fittings
- Can record up to 2000 welds
- 4 m welding cable
- Use can be restricted to ISO-qualified personnel
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- Can operate from -20°C to +50°C

Code	Power	Welding Time	Weld Pipe Diameter	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/410	110V, 32A	3 - 4000 secs	20 - 630 mm	340 x 340 x 320 mm	22 kg



POWER & WELDING



Portable Battery Packs

Work anywhere with these robust and portable battery packs, offering performance equivalent to a household supply with no local emissions and noise. They will power the most demanding tools and fulfil most requirements for an entire 8-hour shift, inside or outside.

Key Features:

- Peak power of 18,000 W (80A)
- Idle time of 150 hours
- Full charge in 2.5 hours
- IP54 dust and splash proof
- No noise, no fumes



Code	Type	Power Output	Energy Capacity	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
				110V		240V				
				16A	32A	13A	16A			
13/005	110V	3.6 kW	2.1 kWh	1	1	-	-	<10 dB(A)	420 x 210 x 420 mm	20 kg
13/006	240V	3.6 kW	2.1 kWh	-	-	1	1	<10 dB(A)	420 x 210 x 420 mm	20 kg

Generator, 3.4 kVA

This compact and robust petrol generator is perfect for providing electricity for small power tools and lighting.

Key Features:

- 2.5 hours running time at 75% load
- Full wrap-around frame
- Single voltage output at any one time
- Recoil start
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			110V		240V				
			16A	32A	16A	32A			
13/020	Petrol/3.6 L	3.4 kVA/2.7 kW	1	1	2	-	71 dB(A)	610 x 420 x 410 mm	41 kg



Silenced Generator, 4.0 kVA

This small diesel generator is quick and easy to set up and capable of powering heavy-duty power tools and equipment.

Key Features:

- 13 hours running time at 75% load
- Sound-attenuated cover
- Wheeled trolley mount with folding carry handles at both ends
- Single voltage output at any one time
- Electric start
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			110V		240V				
			16A	32A	16A	32A			
13/040	Diesel/13 L	4 kVA/3.2 kW	1	1	1	-	71 dB(A)	775 x 475 x 560 mm	96 kg

Super Silenced Generators, 6.0 kVA

Our most popular generator can provide either 110V or 240V power for most applications. It is compact and easy to move around site using its integrated folding handles. The Eco variant (13/045) will automatically turn the motor on or off as power is required.

Key Features:

- 21 hours running time at 75% load
- Sound-attenuated cover
- Central lifting eye and fork pockets
- Single voltage output at any one time
- 110% fully bunded base
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Dry Weight
				110V		240V				
				16A	32A	16A	32A			
13/050	Standard	Diesel/25 L	6 kVA/4.8 kW	2	1	1	1	65 dB(A)	1570 x 760 x 980 mm	228 kg
13/045	Eco	Diesel/25 L	6 kVA/4.8 kW	2	1	1	1	65 dB(A)	1570 x 760 x 980 mm	228 kg

*These measurements are with the handles extended

White diesel, HVO+ and petrol are available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums. Please ask for details.





Portable Generator, 7.5 kVA

This powerful, yet lightweight, single voltage generator is designed to power heavy-duty tools and equipment in hard-to-reach areas. It's particularly popular with highway and railway contractors that need to access uneven ground.

Key Features:

- 8 hours running time at 75% load
- Full wrap-around frame
- Single voltage output
- Recoil start
- Reset circuit breaker overload protection



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			110V		240V				
			16A	32A	16A	32A			
13/215	Petrol/6.5 L	7.5 kVA/6.0 kW	2	1	-	-	72 dB(A)	990 x 680 x 710 mm	89 kg

Super Silenced Generator, 7.6 kVA

This dual voltage generator will supply both 110V and 240V, up to maximum output, at the same time, making it ideal for powering tools and site welfare equipment simultaneously.

Key Features:

- 12.5 hours running time at 75% load
- Wheeled trolley mount with folding handles and central lifting eye
- Electric keyed start
- Dual voltage output
- Earth leakage circuit breaker
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Dry Weight
			110V		240V				
			16A	32A	16A	32A			
13/210	Diesel/25 L	7.6 kVA/5.5 kW	1	1	1	1	62 dB(A)	1220 x 880 x 1080 mm	265 kg

*These measurement are with the handles folded

Super Silenced Generator, 10 kVA

This powerful, yet quiet, dual voltage generator will supply either 110V or 240V, up to maximum output. It delivers the power required for small to medium projects and is easy to manoeuvre around site using its integrated folding handles.

Key Features:

- 12.5 hours runtime at 75% load
- Wheeled trolley mount with folding handles and central lifting eye
- Electric keyed start
- Dual voltage output
- Earth leakage circuit breaker
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Dry Weight
			110V		240V				
			16A	32A	16A	32A			
13/055	Diesel/35 L	10 kVA/8 kW	1	2	2	1	64 dB(A)	1785 x 1030 x 1050 mm	379 kg

*These measurement are with the handles extended

Super Silenced Generator, 15 kVA

This multi-voltage unit, will supply 110V, 240V and 415V (three-phase), up to maximum output, at the same time. Its Automatic Voltage Regulator (AVR) means that it is suitable for powering sensitive equipment and machinery.

Key Features:

- 11 hours running time at 75% load
- Fast tow road trailer and central lifting eye
- Electric keyed start
- Multi-voltage output
- Earth leakage circuit breaker
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets						Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Dry Weight
			110V		240V		415V				
			16A	32A	16A	32A	32A				
13/220	Diesel/42 L	15 kVA/12 kW	1	2	1	2	1	65 dB(A)	2360 x 1270 x 1160 mm	490 kg	

*These measurement include the road tow trailer



Super Silenced Generator, 20 kVA

Easy to setup and operate, this versatile generator is ideal for temporary power requirements on small to medium sized projects and events. It has a robust, sound-attenuated enclosure, and an extended capacity bunded base tank. Capable of single-phase and three-phase supply.

Key Features:

- 21 hours running time at 100% load
- Available as a towable unit or on skid-mounts
- Forklift pockets and lifting points for ease of movement
- Fuel consumption of 4.6 lph at 75% load
- 3-way fuel valve allows easy switch from internal to external fuel tank
- 4-pole breaker with earth leakage protection
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets					Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Dry Weight
			110V		240V		415V			
			16A	32A	16A	32A	32A			
13/225	Diesel/45 L	20 kVA/16 kW	1	3	2	2	1	63 dB(A)	3.31 x 1.63 x 1.95 m	935 kg

*These measurements include the road tow trailer

Super Silenced Generator, 40 kVA

Quick and easy to set up, this is our quietest generator set, making it perfect for sensitive and residential areas. It has heavy-duty, lockable housing and a 110% bund to avoid spillages on site. The powerful John Deere motor is capable of single-phase and three-phase supply.

Key Features:

- 8.7 hours running time at 100% load
- Available as a towable unit or on skid-mounts
- Forklift pockets and lifting points for ease of movement
- Fuel consumption of 7.7 lph at 75% load
- 3-way fuel valve allows easy switch from internal to external fuel tank
- 4-pole breaker with earth leakage protection
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			240V		415V				
			32A	63A	32A	63A			
13/510	Diesel/87 L	40 kVA/32 kW	3	-	-	1	62 dB(A)	2.24 x 0.90 x 1.63 m	1190 kg

Super Silenced Generator, 60 kVA



Our most powerful towable generator is capable of running at full load for over 30 hours. It has a robust, sound-attenuated enclosure, and an extended capacity bundled base tank. Capable of single-phase and three-phase supply.

Key Features:

- 30.5 hours running time at 100% load
- Available as a towable unit or on skid-mounts
- Forklift pockets and lifting points for ease of movement
- Fuel consumption of 12.2 lph at 75% load
- 3-way fuel valve allows easy switch from internal to external fuel tank
- 4-pole breaker with earth leakage protection
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			240V		415V				
			16A	32A	32A	63A			
13/520	Diesel/497 L	60 kVA/48 kW	2	-	2	-	674 dB(A)	2.92 x 1.23 x 1.96 m	2006 kg

Super Silenced Generator, 100 kVA

Fuel efficient, powerful and easy to operate, this is our most popular generator set. Excellent sound attenuation and an extended capacity, bundled base for fluid spill containment, this is suitable for environmentally sensitive areas. Capable of single-phase, and three-phase and supply.

Key Features:

- 27.7 hours running time at 100% load
- Skid-mounted with forklift pockets and lifting points for ease of movement
- Fuel consumption of 19 lph at 75% load
- 3-way fuel valve allows easy switch from internal to external fuel tank
- 4-pole breaker with earth leakage protection
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			240V		415V				
			16A	32A	32A	63A			
13/530	Diesel/662 L	100 kVA/80 kW	2	-	2	1	64.8 dB(A)	3.32 x 1.23 x 1.96 m	2774 kg



Super Silenced Generator, 200 kVA



This large generator set is powerful enough for the vast majority of temporary power requirements. It has an extended capacity bundled base tank for fluid spill containment and a sound-attenuated enclosure for noise reduction, making it suitable for environmentally sensitive or residential areas. Capable of single-phase and three-phase supply.

Key Features:

- 22.6 hours running time at 100% load
- Skid-mounted with forklift pockets and lifting points for ease of movement
- Fuel consumption of 35.6 lph at 75% load
- 3-way fuel valve allows easy switch from internal to external fuel tank
- 4-pole breaker with earth leakage protection
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets				Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			240V		415V				
			16A	32A	32A	63A			
13/540	Diesel/1004 L	200 kVA/160 kW	3	-	3	2	68.2 dB(A)	4.17 x 1.40 x 2.14 m	3950 kg

Super Silenced Generator, 500 kVA

Our most powerful generator set is straightforward to use thanks to features such as the optimised cable entry for easy hook-up, an integrated voltage regulator, which senses when three phase supply is required and provides precise control over power. With excellent sound attenuation and an extended capacity bundled base for fluid spill containment, it is suitable for environmentally sensitive areas.

Key Features:

- 11 hours running time at 75% load
- Skid-mounted with forklift pockets and lifting points for ease of movement
- Fuel consumption of 86.8 lph at 75% load
- 3-way fuel valve allows easy switch from internal to external fuel tank
- 4-pole breaker with earth leakage protection
- Hardwire facility for use with distribution boards



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Power Output	Sockets		Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			415V				
			63A	125A			
13/550	Diesel/965 L	500 kVA/400 kW	1	1	70 dB(A)	5.10 x 1.92 x 2.30 m	5977 kg

Super Silent Welder Generator, 165A

A compact welder generator, which has been designed for a wide variety of applications. It provides smooth welding characteristics for all types of manual metal arc electrodes, including cellulosic types, while simultaneously being able to power 110V equipment, such as power tools and lighting.

Key Features:

- Auto-idle gives up to 10 hours operation
- Castor wheels and brake
- Sound-attenuated cover
- Electric keyed start
- Welds up to 4 mm electrodes



Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Generator Output	Sockets		Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
			110V				
			16A	32A			
17/310	Petrol/10 L	2 kVA/2.5 kW	1	1	60 dB(A)	687 x 494 x 630 mm	79 kg



Diesel Welder Generator, 300A

This large super-silent welder generator is capable of being used simultaneously both as a welder and generator for 110V equipment such as power tools or lighting. It provides excellent welding arc characteristics for all types of manual metal arc electrodes, including cellulosic types.

Key Features:

- 10.5 hours running time at 75% load
- Fast tow road trailer and central lifting eye
- Sound-attenuated cover
- Digital settings for accurate power control
- Welds up to 6 mm electrodes
- Earth leakage circuit breaker

Code	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Generator Output	Sockets		Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H*	Dry Weight
			110V				
			16A	32A			
17/315	Diesel/19 L	2.4 kVA/3 kW	1	1	66 dB(A)	2470 x 1260 x 1130 mm	372 kg

*These measurements include the road tow trailer

Extension Cables

Designed to carry high currents, these extension cables make welding possible in difficult-to-reach areas, away from the power unit.

Code	Suitable for	Length
B1704010	Welder Generator	15 m

Welding Screen

Used to shade the bright glare created by welding sparks, this screen is easily transported and assembled.

Code	Dimensions W x H
B1704005	2 x 2 m



Portable Transformers

Transformers are required on-site to create 110V, 16A and 32A power supply for the safe operation of power tools and equipment. Simply connect to a standard 240V, 13A socket, and the transformer will reduce the supply to the industry standard 110V, with 'Commando' style outlet sockets.

Key Features:

- Intermittent rated with industry-leading continuous output
- Thermal cut-out on 3 kVA
- Overload cut-out on 5 kVA
- Robust insulated GRP enclosure
- Integrated carry handles



Code	Power Rating (Intermittent)	Continuous Output	Input	Sockets		Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
				110V			
				16A	32A		
13/140	3.3 kVA	2 kVA	240V	2	-	200 x 300 x 270 mm	18.8 kg
13/145	3.3 kVA	2 kVA	240V	-	1	200 x 300 x 270 mm	18.9 kg
13/150	5 kVA	3.5 kVA	240V	2	1	320 x 340 x 370 mm	36.3 kg

Portable Step-up Transformer

Connect this step-up transformer to a 110V, 16A power supply to increase the voltage to 240V, with two 16A 'Commando' style outlet sockets.

Key Features:

- Intermittent rated with industry-leading continuous output
- 30 Amp circuit breaker
- Robust insulated GRP enclosure
- Integrated carry handle



Code	Power Rating (Intermittent)	Continuous Output	Input	Sockets		Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
				240V			
				16A			
13/130	3 kVA	1.6 kVA	110V	2		200 x 300 x 270 mm	16.5 kg



Site Transformers

These continuous rated transformers are ideal for site power distribution, offering six 110V, 16A and 32A 'Commando' style outlet sockets. Available in single phase 240V, 13A or three phase 415V, 32A, these transformers can be plugged in directly or hard-wired to the mains, and will reduce the supply to the industry standard 110V.

Key Features:

- MCB overload protected sockets
- IP44-rated steel enclosure
- Side-mounted handles
- Raised on metal skids

N.B. Single-phase transformers have 32A sockets protected individually and 16A sockets protected in pairs. Three-phase transformers have all sockets individually protected.

Code	Type	Power Rating (Continuous)	Input	Sockets		Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
				110V			
				16A	32A		
13/170	Single-phase	10 kVA	240V	4	2	442 x 444 x 512 mm	82 kg
13/180	Three-phase	10 kVA	415V	4	2	542 x 527 x 590 mm	89 kg

Junction Boxes

Our junction boxes split an input supply to provide additional 'Commando' style outlet sockets for power distribution on site, with no loss of electrical current rating (Amps) at each socket.

Key Features:

- Robust enclosure with carry handle
- MCB overload protected sockets*
- Abrasion resistant sheath
- PVC Arctic cable
- IP44 rated plug and coupler socket



Code	Input	Sockets			Cable Length	Cable Diameter	MCB Protection	Weight
		110V		415V				
		16A	32A	32A				
13/090	110V, 16A	4	-	-	14 m	2.5 mm	No	4.3 kg
13/100	110V, 32A	4	-	-	14 m	4 mm	Yes	10.2 kg
13/110	110V, 32A	-	4	-	14 m	4 mm	No	9.5 kg
13/120	110V, 32A	6	-	-	14 m	4 mm	Yes	7 kg
13/230	415V, 32A	-	-	2	1.5 m	6 mm	No	15 kg

*Models with MCB protection have sockets protected in pairs



Distribution Boards

These single-phase and three-phase splitter boxes take an input supply from a generator and provide additional commando socket outlets for power distribution on-site. Useful for reducing high voltages and amperages to usable levels. The simple plug-and-play design allows for easy relocation.

Key Features:

- Good impact, moisture and chemical resistance
- Window allows view of switchgear status
- External brass earth stud
- Suitable for use from -50°C to +80°C



This is just a selection of our range, so if you can't see what you want, get in touch and we'll source it for you.



Code	Power Input	Sockets				Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
		240V		415V			
		16A	32A	32A	63A		
13/560	240V, 32A	4	-	-	-	350 x 400 x 300 mm	6 kg
13/570	415V, 32A	6	3	-	-	500 x 550 x 300 mm	17 kg
13/580	415V, 63A	12	3	-	1	500 x 550 x 600 mm	32 kg
13/590	415V, 125A	6	12	2	1	500 x 550 x 600 mm	41 kg

Extension Leads

Used to extend the working range of equipment from a transformer, generator or mains supply. Robust and reliable, our leads are made using the highest quality components available.

Key Features:

- Abrasion resistant sheath
- PVC Arctic cable
- IP44 rated plug and coupler socket

N.B. Extension leads are also available for sale.



Code	Type	Cable Length	Cable Diameter	Weight
B1301010	110V, 16A	14 m	2.5 mm	2.5 kg
B1301020	110V, 32A	14 m	4 mm	3.8 kg
B1301005	240V, 13A	14 m	2.5 mm	2.5 kg
B1301015	240V, 16A	14 m	2.5 mm	3.2 kg
B1301022	240V, 32A	14 m	4 mm	3.8 kg
B1301055	415V, 32A	14 m	6 mm	9 kg

Extension Reels

These robust drum reels are a neat and tidy way of providing longer lengths of extension cable for power distribution.

Key Features:

- Steel frame with carry handle
- Tangle-free cable winding system
- Centrally positioned sockets



Code	Input	Sockets		Cable Length	Cable Diameter	Weight
		110V 16A	240V 32A			
13/235	110V, 16A	2	-	25 m	1.5 mm	4.1 kg
13/240	240V, 13A	-	3	25 m	1.5 mm	3.8 kg

240V Circuit Breaker (RCD)

Recommended when using 240V equipment, this Residual Current Device (RCD) is designed to protect against the risks of electric shocks and fire caused by earth faults. The circuit breaker will cut off the power supply should a fault occur and the current run higher than usual. It is easily reset once the fault has been identified and repaired.

N.B. RCD breakers are also available for sale.

Code	Suitable for	Weight
13/250	240V equipment	0.2 kg





Air Compressors

These road towable diesel engine compressors are perfect for powering our comprehensive range of air tools and concreting equipment.

Key Features:

- Fully bundled base
- Low fuel safety cut-out
- Silenced engine with electric start
- Central lifting eye for easy crane handling



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Air Delivery	Working Pressure	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H*	Weight
02/200	2 Tool - Standard	Diesel/60 L	59 L/s (125 cfm)	7 bar (100 psi)	98 dB(A)	2290 x 1350 x 1400 mm	749 kg
02/205	2 Tool - Stage V	Diesel/60 L	50 L/s (106 cfm)	7 bar (100psi)	95 dB(A)	2260 x 1350 x 1400 mm	749 kg
13/700	4 Tool - Stage V	Diesel/175 L	185 L/s (392cfm)	7 bar (102 psi)	99 dB(A)	4360 x 1700 x 1610 mm	1825 kg

*These measurements include the road tow trailer



Wheel Clamp

Code	Suitable for
02/240	For air compressors



Whip Check

Code	Type
B0201015	Provided as standard



Air Hose

Code	L x Dia.
B0201005	15 m x 19 mm (3/4")

Portable Electric Air Compressor

Perfect for powering small air tools, paint spraying equipment and, in combination with an air blow gun, for removing liquids, swarf and dust from a work area.

Key Features:

- Automatic stop/start operation
- Pressure adjustment controls
- Large wheels and handle for manoeuvrability
- Supplied with 10 m x 10 mm (3/8") air hose
- Air blow gun available on request



Code	Power	Air Displacement	Working Pressure	Receiver Capacity	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
02/230	110V, 16A	4.25 L/s (9 cfm)	10 bar (145 psi)	50 L	77.5 dB(A)	875 x 375 x 790 mm	70 kg



PUMPS



Submersible Pump

Suitable for a variety of water drainage applications, this popular pump is designed to be fully submerged in relatively clear water that may contain a little sand and salt in suspension. It features a robust housing and a slimline design, which allows the pump to fit in an 8" pipe.

Key Features:

- Robust steel strainer base and body
- Free passage of solids up to 6 mm
- Vertical or horizontal outlet adjustment
- Supplied with 6 m of outlet hose

A



Dirty Water Submersible Pump

This versatile pump is designed to be fully submerged and contains a robust impeller capable of handling water containing silt, sand and small solids.

Key Features:

- Solid cast aluminium body and PVC strainer base
- Free passage of solids up to 12 mm
- Internal stirring device reduces blockages
- Supplied with 6 m of outlet hose

B



We offer a range of float switches, sensors and meters. Please ask for details.



Residue/Puddle Pump

The original 'puddle sucker' is suitable for pumping large or small areas of nuisance water found on flat surfaces. The pump can be used in water that contains sand and silt in suspension without a drop in performance or reliability.

Key Features:

- Robust steel and aluminium housing
- Rubber base plate
- Pumps water down to a depth of 1 mm
- Vertical or horizontal outlet adjustment
- Swing check valve stops back-flow of water
- Supplied with 6 m of outlet hose

C



Code	Power	Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Dimensions H x Dia.	Dry Weight
A 12/090	110V, 16A	50 mm	11 m	225 L/min.	275 x 187 mm	10.4 kg
B 12/020	110V, 16A	50 mm	12 m	205 L/min.	328 x 185 mm	11.3 kg
C 12/030	110V, 16A	25 mm	11 m	170 L/min.	316 x 196 mm	12 kg

Centrifugal Clear Water Pump

Ideal for transferring large volumes of clear water, such as draining swimming pools, this self-priming pump remains relatively lightweight and portable.

Key Features:

- Robust tubular steel frame
- Anti-vibration mounts
- Removes solids up to 6 mm
- Recommended suction lift of 6 m or less
- Supplied with 6 m outlet and inlet hose



Code	Power	Inlet/Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
12/010	Petrol	50 mm	32 m	520 L/min.	103 dB(A)	470 x 356 x 350 mm	22 kg



Centrifugal Semi-trash Pump

Our heavy-duty self-priming diesel trash pump features tool-free access to the impeller for removing blockages. It is perfect for draining deep excavations and trenches of water containing solids.

Key Features:

- Robust tubular steel frame
- Anti-vibration mounts
- Removes solids up to 35 mm
- Recommended suction lift of 6 m or less
- Supplied with 6 m of outlet and inlet hose

Code	Power	Inlet/Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
12/015	Diesel	80 mm	25 m	1150 L/min.	110 dB(A)	680 x 410 x 590 mm	59 kg

Extra lengths of inlet and outlet hose, float switches, sensor switches and flow meters are available for hire or sale. Please ask for details.





Diaphragm Pump, 50 mm

Capable of handling larger solids, this petrol diaphragm pump will transfer large volumes of muddy water with ease. The wheeled frame increases its manoeuvrability on uneven terrain.

Key Features:

- Robust tubular steel chassis with wheels
- Removes solids up to 20 mm
- Max. dry suction lift of 6 m
- Will run dry without risk of damage
- Supplied with 6 m of outlet and inlet hose



Code	Power	Inlet/Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
12/070	Petrol	50 mm	18 m	188 L/min.	77 dB(A)	750 x 500 x 570 mm	45 kg



Diaphragm Pump, 75 mm

This diesel diaphragm pump is our biggest capacity machine, capable of handling large volumes of muddy and sludge-filled water. With a wheeled frame and towing eye, it is highly suited to general site and groundworking applications.

Key Features:

- Heavy-duty steel chassis with wheels
- Electric start engine
- Removes solids up to 40 mm
- Max. dry suction lift of 7 m
- Will run dry without risk of damage
- Supplied with 6 m of outlet and inlet hose

Code	Power	Inlet/Outlet	Dynamic Head	Flow	Sound Pressure @ 7m	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight
12/080	Diesel	75 mm	20 m	375 L/min.	76 dB(A)	1150 x 600 x 850 mm	165 kg



LARGER PUMPS AVAILABLE

Call 020 8988 4848 to discuss your requirements

White diesel, HVO+ and petrol are available for sale in a variety of containers from 5 litre tins to 200 litre drums. Please ask for details.





ROADWORKING



Road Cones

Suitable for delineation on most road classes as well as for traffic management around roadworks and hazardous sites.

Key Features:

- Reflective sleeves to BS EN standard
- Single moulded or two-piece construction
- Weighted bases for stability
- Approved for use on UK road network



Code	Type	Height	Base Dimensions W x D	Weight
A B1802010	Small Road Cone	450 mm	290 x 290 mm	2.7 kg
B B1802015	Medium Road Cone	750 mm	410 x 410 mm	6.2 kg
C B1802025	Large Motorway Cone	1000 mm	580 x 580 mm	7.5 kg

Amber Flashing Light

This amber flashing light can be attached to cones, barriers, skips and any other potential road or pedestrian hazard to improve visibility, especially at night.

Key Features:

- 360° lens for all round light visibility
- Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens
- Simple lens twist for on/off operation



Code	Type	Weight
B1802005	360° lens	0.35 kg

**6V batteries are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**



Pro Barrier System



These injection moulded barriers offer a robust and sturdy system for securing temporary roadworks, excavations and other site hazards which pose a potential risk to pedestrians. They are lightweight and easily clipped together for quick assembly, and the swivel feet allow them to be stacked for easy storage and transportation.

Key Features:

- Reflective top panel to BS EN standard
- Flashing light bolt apertures
- Swivelling rubber feet
- Toggles to attach courtesy boards/flexible signs

Code	Type	Barrier Dimensions L x H	Foot Dimensions L x W	Weight
B1802085	Standard	2000 x 1000 mm	610 x 100 mm	14.6 kg
B1802120	Anti-trip Feet	2000 x 1000 mm	490 x 100 mm	14.4 kg

Folding Manhole Barrier

A flexible and robust barrier system with no metal components, making it suitable for electrical work. Can be set up in a triangle, a square or a line, and linked to other barrier systems.

Key Features:

- Reflective top panel to BS EN standard
- Toggles to attach courtesy boards/flexible signs
- Compatible with our Pro Barrier System

NB: Can be supplied with anti-trip feet for stability when set up in a line.



Code	Type	Panel Dimensions L x W	Weight
B1802132	Manhole	750 x 1000 mm	13.7 kg



Concertina Barrier

A highly visible, collapsible barrier with puncture resistant wheels for easy deployment by a single operator. Used for controlling pedestrian and vehicle traffic around site.

Key Features:

- Can be attached to a wall or additional concertina barriers
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Extends to 2.1 m in length



Code	Stowed Dimensions L x W x H	Open Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
B1802130	405 x 520 x 1335 mm	2160 x 520 x 1335 mm	30 kg



Melba Log Barrier System

This heavy-duty system is an excellent replacement for traditional timber baulks, creating an extremely robust road barrier. The logs can be combined with posts and boards to create a more visible, higher-level pedestrian barrier.

Key Features:

- Reflective boards to BS EN standard
- Logs can be secured with steel toggles
- Contrasting coloured logs increase visibility
- Rope carry handles

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
B1802090	Melba Log	1000 x 300 x 300 mm	40 kg
B1802095	Reflective Board	2000 x 15 x 150 mm	2 kg
B1802100	Post	170 x 170 x 1000 mm	2 kg

Metal Fencing Pins

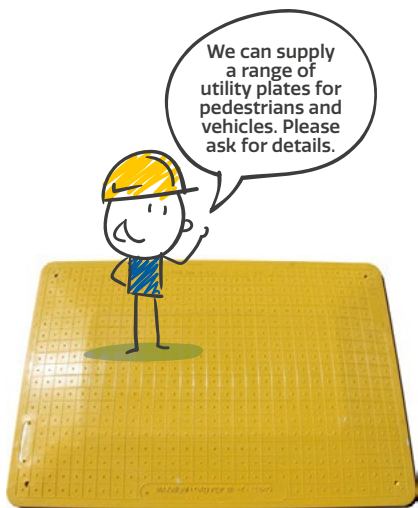
These metal fencing pins are ideal for use with rolls of polypropylene web fencing or barrier tapes for simple demarcation in soft ground.

Code	Dimensions H x Dia.	Weight
B1802105	1370 x 12 mm	1 kg



Rolls of barrier tape and polypropylene web fencing are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Utility Plates

These utility plates are perfect for contractors needing to maintain pedestrian access over trenches during roadwork repair and construction projects.

Key Features:

- Non-conductive GRP construction
- Textured, slip resistant surface
- Chamfered edges to prevent trips
- Max. load of 700kg for 500mm trench span
- Allow min. 100mm each side of trench
- Approved by local authorities and utility companies

N.B. These plates are suitable for footpaths only, they are not for road vehicle use.

Code	Type	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W	Weight
B180210	Square	700 kg	1080 x 1080 mm	17 kg
B180212	Rectangle	700 kg	1220 x 800 mm	13.5 kg

Road Signs

We supply a comprehensive range of road sign styles, sizes and frame types.

Key Features:

- Steel or polypropylene frames
- Approved for use on UK road network

N.B. If you have a preferred frame type – please ask for details.



Code	Type	Dimensions W x H
A B1802035	Small Rectangular (e.g. 'Footpath Closed')	600 x 450 mm
B B1802040	Triangular (e.g. 'Men at Work')	750 x 750 mm
C B1802045	Large Rectangular (e.g. 'Give Way')	900 x 800 mm
D B1802050	Large Circular (e.g. 'Blue Arrow')	1200 x 1200 mm
E B1802055	Stop & Go, stand or hand-held	600 x 2030 mm



Tarmac Fork & Rake

Perfect for moving stone, ballast and tarmac, these are used to spread and roughly level tarmac prior to compaction.

Code	Type
B1801065	Fork
B1801060	Rake



Shuv Holer

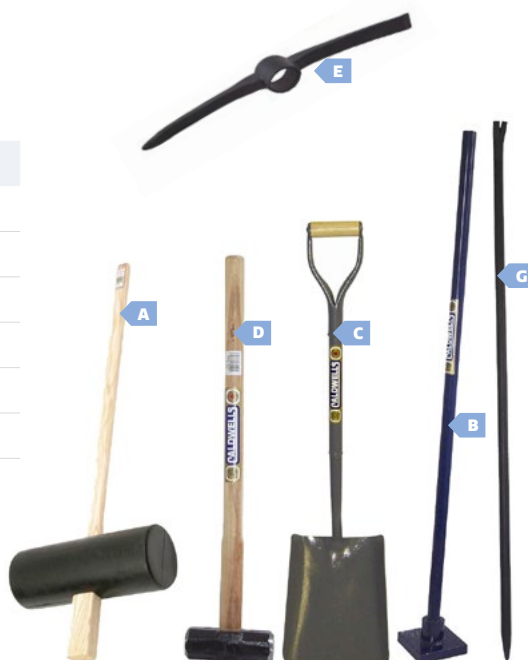
With long handles and opposing steel blades, this Shuv Holer is a useful tool for digging narrow, deep holes in soil (clay, gravel, sand) for setting fence posts and street furniture.

Code	Weight
B1001045	5 kg

General Hand Tools

We supply a comprehensive range of high-quality road working hand tools.

Code	Type
A B1801010	Paving Maul
B B1801015	Punner
C B1801020	Shovel
D B1801025	Sledge Hammer
E B1801030	Pick
F B1801035	5' Crowbar



Wheelbarrows

Our contractor quality steel-pressed pan wheelbarrows are perfect for general site use. With a robust tubular frame and the option of a pneumatic or solid wheel, they are ideal for use on all types of surfaces. Both types have a volume capacity of 90 litres and weigh 11 kg.

Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H
B1001005	Pneumatic Wheel	1270 x 620 x 555 mm
B1001075	Solid Wheel	1270 x 620 x 555 mm



Line Marking Trolley

Designed to help mark straight lines, this trolley has a convenient handle trigger for regulating paint flow.

Code	Line Marking Width	Weight
B1802115	50 mm	<2 kg



Hydrant Stand Pipe & Key

A single head stand pipe and key that fits all standard hydrants and can be used to access mains water on tap. They are supplied with double-check valves as approved by the British Water Council.

Key Features:

- ▶ Standard 3/4" connector

Code	Weight
B1901045	2.5 kg



Line marking paint is available for sale.
Please ask for details.





Bitumen Boiler, 45 L

Our heavy gauge steel bitumen boiler is designed to quickly heat bitumen for various applications such as roofing, roadworks, and general construction projects. An opening in the base allows for easy insertion of the burner whilst the outer tank is equipped with carry handles for safe manoeuvrability around site.

Key Features:

- Adjustable regulator
- Removable inner tank for cleaning
- 3.65m gas hose

N.B. Buckets, ladles and pouring cans are available for sale – please ask for details.



Code	Power	Capacity	Dimensions H x D	Weight
B1801055	Propane	45 L	795 x 650 mm	51 kg

Wand Torch

These propane wand torches are ideally suited to roofing, road and tarmac work, as well as weed burning.

Key Features:

- Ergonomic handle with needle valve
- 5 m rubber hose with fittings
- Variable regulator for controlled flame



Code	Type	Torch Length
18/040	Single Head Wand	820 mm
18/060	Triple Head Wand	820 mm

**LPG cylinders are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**





**SAFETY &
SECURITY**



Acrow Props

These adjustable steel props will safely support beams, joists, walls, ceilings and temporary floors during demolition work.

Key Features:

- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Telescopic threaded height adjustment
- Steel pin to secure position
- Specialist attachments available (see below)



Code	Type	Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight
B1901050	No. 0	1.04 - 1.83 m	1700 kg	12 kg
B1901055	No. 1	1.75 - 3.12 m	1500 kg	17 kg
B1901060	No. 2	1.98 - 3.35 m	1200 kg	19 kg
B1901065	No. 3	2.59 - 3.96 m	1000 kg	22 kg
B1901070	No. 4	3.20 - 4.88 m	700 kg	24 kg



Forkhead Attachment for Acrow Props

Also known as u-heads, these attachments are used in conjunction with acrow props to hold timber joists or steel beams in place. The 500mm spigot fits into the hole at the top of the acrow prop and the wing nut allows the user to adjust the height.

Code	Widths	Weights
B1901075	100/150/200 mm	4.70/5.75/6.80 kg



Strongboy Attachment for Acrow Props

The strongboy is a masonry prop attachment which provides offset support for walls, enabling work to continue beneath without risk of collapse. Particularly useful when creating larger openings in existing walls to take new lintels and steel beams.

Code	Working Height	Load Capacity	Weight
B1901080	3 m	340 kg	7 kg

Super props are available for hire or sale. Please ask for details.



Prop Pal Needle System

This innovative needle system provides support to inner and outer walls during domestic structural alterations, replacing traditional methods such as Strongboys and RSJ or box section needling. They allow props to be positioned away from the wall and feature a unique jacking support system for accurate adjustment, ensuring safety and stability.

Key Features:

- Designed to slot through an aperture the size of a metric brick
- Secure locating plates to lock props in place
- Certified load capacity of 1050 kg
- Made from S275 structural steel



Code	Type	Load Capacity	Dimensions L x W x D	Weight
B1901140	Prop Pal Mk3	1050 kg	1200 x 170 x 60 mm	18 kg
B1901145	Prop Pal Plus	1050 kg	1800 x 170 x 60 mm	33 kg



Trench Struts

Used to brace the walls of trenches in conjunction with steel sheets or timber boards to prevent collapse.

Key Features:

- Clawed ends to help grip trench sheets/boards
- Heavy-duty steel construction
- Telescopic threaded height adjustment
- Steel pin to secure position

Code	Type	Height Range	Load Capacity	Weight
B1901085	No. 0	0.31 - 0.46 m	1900 kg	4 kg
B1901090	No. 1	0.46 - 0.69 m	1900 kg	5.8 kg
B1901095	No. 2	0.71 - 1.07 m	1700 kg	7.7 kg
B1901100	No. 3	1.02 - 1.68 m	1700 kg	11 kg



Safety Harness & Lanyard

Working at height is one of the biggest causes of fatalities and serious injuries in the construction industry. The use of a simple harness and lanyard can dramatically reduce the severity of injuries caused by falls.

Key Features:

- Fully adjustable two-point attachment harness
- 44 mm polyester webbing and parachute buckle
- Lanyard supplied with screw-gate karabiner and scaffold hook
- Conforms to latest working at height regulations

N.B. A range of fixed, adjustable and energy absorbing lanyard are available.



Code	Type	Harness Load Capacity	Lanyard Length
19/040	Safety Harness	136 kg	-
B1901115	Fall Arrest Lanyard - Energy Absorbing	-	2 m
B1901015	Work Restraint Lanyard - Adjustable	-	1 - 2 m
B1901125	Work Restraint Lanyard - Fixed	-	1 m
B1901120	Work Restraint Lanyard - Fixed	-	2 m

We also sell a lot of safety at height equipment. Call us for a quote.



Fall Arrester Blocks

These fast-acting inertia reels are designed to protect against falls from height, with an integrated brake and energy dissipating mechanism.

Key Features:

- Anchoring point with screw-gate karabiner
- Screw-gate swivel hook with fall indicator
- Reduces impact force to less than 6 kN

N.B. Lanyards with shock absorbers should not be used with fall arresters.

Code	Cable Length	Impact Force	Weight
19/080	6 m	<6 kN	6 kg
19/060	12 m	<6 kN	7 kg
19/070	15 m	<6 kN	8.5 kg

Fall Arrester Retrieval Block

This inertia reel will protect users against falls from height while also allowing them to be winched up or lowered down to safety.



Key Features:

- Anchoring point with screw-gate karabiner
- Integral winch system for retrieval or lowering
- Screw-gate swivel hook with fall indicator
- Reduces impact force to less than 6 kN
- Tripod attaching brackets available

Code	Cable Length	Impact Force	Load Capacity	Weight
19/130	25 m	<6 kN	140 kg	15 kg

Fall Arrest System (Vertical & Horizontal)

Fast-acting inertia reel designed for horizontal and vertical use, ideally paired with our roof man anchor systems (19/150 & 19/160). Protects against falls from height with an integrated brake and energy-dissipating mechanism.

Key Features:

- Anchoring point with screw-gate karabiner
- Energy absorber for horizontal use
- Screw-gate swivel hook with fall indicator
- Reduces impact force to less than 6 kN
- Handle for easy carrying



Code	Cable Length	Impact Force	Load Capacity	Weight
19/085	11 m	<6 kN	120 kg	5.5 Kg



Tripod Access & Rescue System with Winch

Ideal for lowering a person and equipment into confined areas such as shafts and manholes. The lightweight aluminium frame is easy to transport and set up.

Key Features:

- Multiple attachment points for a fall arrester block or safety line
- Two-speed winch handle
- Cable braking force of 22 kN
- Composite feet for stability
- Internal retainer straps to stop legs drooping when being adjusted



Code	Tripod Height Range	Winch Cable Length	Load Capacity	Braking Force	Weight
19/140	1.3 - 2.3 m	20 m	140 kg	22 kN	30 kg



Roof Anchor System

Perfect for when working on flat or steel clad pitched roofs (up to 15°) with no suitable anchor point, these one and two person deadweight systems provide multi-directional fall protection and restraint.

Key Features:

- Galvanised steel frame with 12 detachable rubber weights
- Portable, modular construction
- Central anchoring point
- For use with lanyards and fall arrester blocks
- Suitable for use with 19/085 Fall Arrest System (Vertical & Horizontal)



Code	Type	Individual Weights	Overall Weight
19/150	1 person	12 x 18.5 kg	260 kg
19/160	2 person	12 x 25.5 kg	374 kg

Fire Extinguishers

Once your fire risks have been assessed, the chart below will help you select the appropriate extinguishers to meet site health and safety regulations.

Fire Point Trolleys

These trolleys provide a secure and portable fire point location for any two extinguishers.

Key Features:

- Available with a manual fire bell or battery-powered howler with LED strobe light
- Large rubber wheels for manoeuvrability
- Two extinguishers supplied as standard

N.B. If used, fire extinguisher recharge costs will apply.



 WATER	 FOAM	 DRY POWDER	 CARBON DIOXIDE
			
			
			
			
			

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Weight
B1902045	Water	6 L	9.3 kg
B1902005	Water	9 L	13.9 kg
B1902010	Foam	6 L	9.3 kg
B1902015	Foam	9 L	13 kg
B1902020	Carbon Dioxide	2 kg	6.7 kg
B1902025	Carbon Dioxide	5 kg	14.6 kg
B1902030	Dry Powder	6 kg	9.2 kg
B1902035	Dry Powder	9 kg	14.9 kg
B1902040	Fire Point Trolley c/w bell	2 extinguishers	13.5 kg
19/190	Fire Point Trolley c/w howler	2 extinguishers	13 kg



Mobile Water Dispenser

This robust and portable water storage container is designed for topping up water supply units and bowsers, plus refilling screenwash and antifreeze tanks in vehicles.

Key Features:

- Fully banded to comply with regulations and avoid spills
- Hand pump, trigger nozzle and 2 m delivery hose
- Pneumatic tyres for easy handling
- Heavy-duty moulded polyethylene



Code	Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Dry Weight	Wet Weight
19/180	100 L	540 x 640 x 1100 mm	22 kg	112 kg



Mobile Banded Diesel Dispenser

This robust and portable diesel storage container is ideal for refuelling equipment on-site or where access is limited.

Key Features:

- Fully banded to comply with regulations and avoid spills
- Hand pump, trigger nozzle and 2 m delivery hose
- Pneumatic tyres for easy handling
- Heavy-duty moulded polyethylene

Code	Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Dry Weight	Wet Weight
19/170	100 L	540 x 640 x 1100 mm	22 kg	112 kg

Diesel Bowers

These fully bunded, diesel bowers are supplied either as towable or stackable units. They can be transported full with no extra driver training required, and provide convenient refuelling of plant machinery, vehicles and generators on-site. These towable units is mounted on a type approved trailer and the stackable units are sized to stack inside shipping containers and across truck beds.

Key Features:

- Towable unit fitted with specified lighting and under-gear
- Stackable units will stack 2 high full and 3 high empty
- Large stackable unit can supply 3 generators and refuel equipment simultaneously
- Forklift pockets and lifting eyes for ease of movement
- Lockable fuel access and pump cabinet



Code	Type	Fuel/Tank Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Dry Weight	Wet Weight
A 13/600	Towable	927 L (95% safe fill)	3.02 x 1.72 x 1.76 m*	645 kg	1572 kg
B 13/615	Stackable	902 L (95% safe fill)	1.15 x 1.15 x 1.32 m	540 kg	1442 kg
C 13/610	Large Stackable	2831 L (95% safe fill)	2.30 x 1.55 x 1.32 m	1100 kg	3931 kg

*These measurements include the road tow trailer



Spillage Drip Trays

Perfect for storing liquids which may mark, damage or contaminate if they drip or leak. We stock two sizes, both made out of black polyethylene.



Code	Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Dry Weight
B1901025	40 L	900 x 900 x 150 mm	2 kg
B1901035	60 L	1000 x 550 x 150 mm	3 kg



Twin Drum Spill Pallet

Designed to safely store two 205 litre drums of diesel or waste oil, this spill pallet significantly reduces the likelihood of spillages and the subsequent negative environmental impact.

Key Features:

- Robust chemical-resistant polyethylene
- Removable heavy-duty grate
- Forklift skids for easy transportation

Code	Capacity	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Dry Weight
B1901040	Drum Spill Pallet	250 L	1300 x 750 x 400 mm	22 kg



Manual Transfer Pump

Our manual transfer pump is a basic rotary, cast iron and brass hand pump for diesel, paraffin and oil transfer. Supplied with a 25 mm outlet spout, 1 m 3-part rigid riser tube, barrel adaptor, strainer stand and operating handle.

N.B. This pump should not be used to pump water or products with a low flash point such as petrol, chemicals and solvents.

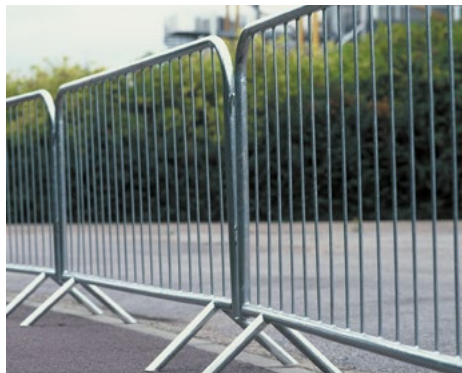
Code	Dry Weight
B1201005	4.5 kg



Hydrant Stand Pipe & Key

A single headstand pipe and key that fits all standard hydrants and can be used to access mains water on tap. They are supplied with double-check valves as approved by the British Water Council and are fitted with a standard 3/4" connector.

Code	Weight
B1901045	2.5 kg



Crowd Control Barrier

These robust steel barriers easily interlock, making them perfect for cordoning off large areas and creating pedestrian walkways.

Key Features:

- Galvanised tubular steel frame
- Simple two-point interlocking connection
- Rounded top corners prevent snagging
- Offset feet for stability and storage

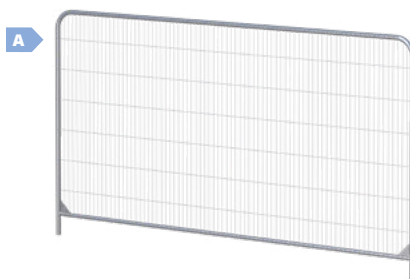
Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
B1903020	2300 x 450 x 1100 mm	11 kg

Anti-climb Temporary Fencing

Our range of 'Heras' fencing provides an effective temporary security solution which is quick to assemble, adjust and take down.

Key Features:

- High-tension anti-climb mesh
- Heavy block feet with three pairs of leg holes
- Panels supplied with feet and couplers
- Gates supplied with castors and security bolt



Acoustic Barriers

Acoustic barriers attach to the fencing, 3 per panel and protect the local environment from site noise emissions.

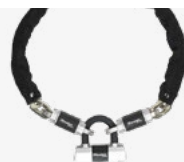
Key Features:

- Reduces noise by up to 33 dB(A).



Code	Type	Dimensions W x H	Weight
A B1903035	Fence Panel	3450 x 2025 mm	17 kg
B1903040	Pedestrian Gate	1.15 x 2 m	13.3 kg
B1903045	Vehicle Gate (set of 2)	4.2 x 2 m	31.2 kg
B B1903050	Acoustic Barrier	1.2 x 2 m	6 kg

Combination padlocks, keyed padlocks and lengths of security chain are available for hire or sale. Please ask for details.





Van Vault

A compact, portable site box ideal for keeping tools safe and protected in the rear of a commercial vehicle or on site if space is limited.

Key Features:

- Powder-coated steel plate construction
- Five-lever mortice deadlock
- Anti-jemmy system
- Lid with gas struts and safety catch



Site Boxes

Our heavy-duty tool chests are designed to keep equipment safe and protected from the elements.

Key Features:

- Powder-coated steel plate construction
- Two five-lever mortice deadlocks
- Anti-jemmy system
- Lid with gas struts and safety catch
- Forklift skids for easy relocation



Fuel Safe Site Box

Built with the same structural integrity as our site boxes, this fuel-safe chest complies with COSHH regulations for the storage of flammables and chemicals on site.

Key Features:

- Built for ½ hour fire resistance
- High and low-level ventilation
- Fully bunded base to contain spills
- Hazard warning signage



N.B. Site boxes can be supplied with castors – please ask for details.

Code	Type	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
19/030	Van Vault	196 L	980 x 560 x 475 mm	45 kg
19/010	Medium Site Box	409 L	1150 x 615 x 840 mm	86 kg
19/020	Large Site Box	631 L	1150 x 615 x 1130 mm	105.5 kg
19/090	Extra Large Site Box	1075 L	1525 x 615 x 1465 mm	166 kg
19/025	Fuel Safe Box	409 L	1295 x 630 x 675 mm	81.5 kg

COSHH Cabinet

This cabinet is designed for safe storage of hazardous products, and is constructed from steel with reinforced doors and secured by two-point key locking. In the event of a spillage, the shelves are equipped with a special lip to retain any liquids, and there is also a bunded base tray.

Key Features:

- Complies with COSHH regulations for fuel and chemical storage
- Robust, durable steel construction with reinforced doors
- Built for ½ hour fire resistance
- Key lock supplied with two keys.



Code	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
19/029	740 L	900 x 460 x 1800 mm	66 kg



Fittings Storage Cabinet

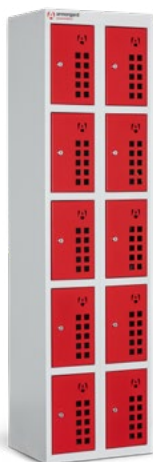
This heavy-duty storage cabinet is designed to keep contents safe and protected from the elements. It features removable shelving and storage bins, providing plenty of storage space for fixtures, fittings, tools and equipment.

Key Features:

- Supplied with 3 removable shelves and 15 storage bins
- Heavy-duty steel plate construction
- Skid-mounted with forklift pockets for ease of movement
- 5 lever deadlocks for security

N.B. Can be supplied with castors – please ask for details.

Code	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
19/095	700 L	1205 x 550 x 1780 mm	139 kg



Battery Bank

This storage system functions as a safe and secure site locker, with integrated double-switched sockets for charging cordless tool batteries, mobile phones and other battery powered equipment.

Key Features:

- Ten lockers, each with two 240V power points
- Individual locker venting to prevent overheating
- Coin locking system and numbered keys
- 3 m lead with 2 x 240V, 16A plugs
- Fully earthed with RCD and MCB protection

Code	Power Supply	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
19/110	2 x 240V, 16A	455 x 360 x 1705 mm	40 kg

Gas Cage

Specifically designed for storing gas bottles safely and securely on site, these robust gas cages can be put together quickly and easily.

Key Features:

- Robust framework
- Hazard warning signage attached
- Padlock point on the access door

N.B. Supplied in component panel form with all the required fixings.



Code	Type	Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
19/100	Gas Cage	407 kg*	1250 x 1250 x 1800 mm	70 kg

*Maximum capacity of gas cylinders

**LPG cylinders are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**





**SITE OFFICE &
CATERING**



Stacking Chair

A simple, lightweight chair which is ideal for office and canteen areas.

Key Features:

- Steel frame with non-marking feet
- Flexible polypropylene seat
- Wipe clean surface
- Stack up to 10 chairs

Code	Weight
------	--------

B2001005	3 kg
----------	------



Soft Stacking Chair

A more comfortable seating option for training and meeting room facilities.

Key Features:

- Steel frame with non-marking feet
- Padded upholstered seat and backrest
- Stack up to 5 chairs

Code	Weight
------	--------

B2002015	6 kg
----------	------



Adjustable Task Chair

A comfortable and fully adjustable task chair, perfect for office desk work.

Key Features:

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Backrest angle and height adjustment
- Padded seat and backrest
- Castors for manoeuvrability

Code	Weight
------	--------

B2002010	11 kg
----------	-------



Meeting Tables

These tables can be combined to create a larger meeting table, or arranged in rows or a U-shape for training purposes. We also recommend them as an office desk in combination with a pedestal (see below).

Key Features:

- Powder-coated steel frame and legs
- Non-marking feet
- Durable, stain resistant melamine surface
- Easy to clean and maintain



Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
B2002080	Small	1200 x 750 x 730 mm	20 kg
B2002020	Large	1500 x 800 x 730 mm	23 kg

Pedestal Drawer Unit

For the storage of stationery, documents and hanging files, these lockable pedestals can be combined with one of our meeting tables to provide a flexible workstation.

Key Features:

- Key-locking drawers
- Foolsap and A4 hanging file compatibility
- Durable, stain resistant melamine finish
- Swivel castors for manoeuvrability



Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
B2002075	400 x 500 x 600 mm	32.6 kg

Canteen Tables

Perfect for site canteen facilities and catering events, these tables have hygienic wipe-down surfaces and collapsible legs for storage and easy transportation.

Plastic Table Key Features:

- Blow-moulded plastic tabletop
- Folding tubular steel legs

Wooden Laminate Table Key Features:

- Melamine tabletop
- Folding angle iron legs



Code	Type	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
B2001015	Plastic	1800 x 740 x 750 mm	17 kg
B2001017	Wooden Laminate	1830 x 610 x 730 mm	22 kg



Metal Stationery Cupboards

This large cupboard provides ample storage space for stationery and documents and is big enough to accommodate lever-arch files.

Key Features:

- Height-adjustable steel shelves
- Handle with a 3-point locking mechanism
- Mastered locks with numbered keys
- Robust steel construction



Code	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
B2002030	900 x 420 x 1800 mm	47.2 kg

Metal Filing Cabinets

These robust, lockable filing cabinets are ideal for keeping important documents organised, safe and secure.

Key Features:

- Foolscap and A4 hanging files
- 40 kg drawer capacity
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- Mastered locks with numbered keys
- Robust steel construction



Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
A B2002035	2 Drawer	470 x 620 x 710 mm	22.7 kg
B B2002040	3 Drawer	470 x 620 x 1020 mm	31.8 kg
C B2002045	4 Drawer	470 x 620 x 1321 mm	40.8 kg



Plan Filing System

A space-saving system designed to keep building plans and drawings organised, flat and easily accessible on site.

Trolley Key Features:

- Holds up to 10 binders
- Binder hanging rails
- Locking castors

Binder Key Features:

- Each binder holds up to 100 plans
- Plan clamping mechanism

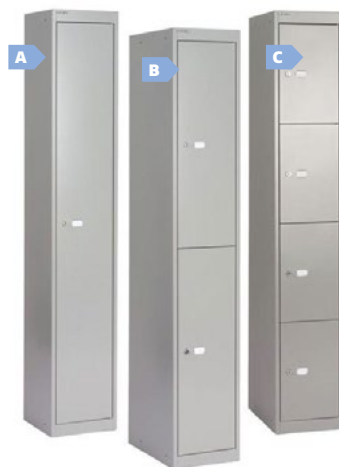
Code	Type	Sheet Capacity	Weight
B2002050	Trolley	1000	20.5 kg
B2002055	Binder	100	0.5 kg

Full Height Metal Lockers

Ideal for site welfare areas, these sturdy lockers provide staff with secure personal storage.

Key Features:

- Mastered locks with numbered keys
- Compartment ventilation holes
- Robust steel construction



Code	Type	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
A B2002060	1 Door	300 x 300 x 1800 mm	17 kg
B B2002065	2 Door	300 x 300 x 1800 mm	19 kg
C B2002070	4 Door	300 x 300 x 1800 mm	21 kg



Heavy-duty Marquees

Our professional marquees are perfect for small outdoor functions and events.

Key Features:

- PVC with tense-welded material joints
- Powder-coated tubular steel frame
- Removable side panels
- Roll down window blinds
- Heavy-duty Velcro straps
- Steel eyelets for bungee cords

N.B. Marquee setup can be arranged for an additional charge.

Code	Type	Approx. Capacity (Standing)	Dimensions L x W x H
B2001040	Small	20 person	4 x 3 x 2.8 m
B2001035	Large	40 person	6 x 4 x 3.1 m

Patio Heater

For heating outdoor spaces at social functions, the gas bottle is housed within the body of the heater, eliminating dangerous hoses and trip hazards.

Key Features:

- Manual piezo ignition
- Heats an area of up to 20 m²
- Hood reflects heat down
- Heat output adjusted via regulator dial

N.B. This heater runs on LPG alone, no mains power required.



Code	Power	Heat Output	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
20/030	Propane	12 kW, 40,000 BTU	600 x 760 x 2300 mm	18 kg

**LPG cylinders are available for sale.
Please ask for details.**





Water Boiler

This countertop 'Burco' boiler is perfect for catering and canteen use, providing a large volume of readily available boiling water.

Key Features:

- Serves up to 50 cups
- Automatic switch-off when empty
- Locking lever tap

Code	Power	Capacity	Cable	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
20/010	240V, 13A	20 L	1.7 m	380 x 390 x 430 mm	4 kg

Large Gas Barbeque Grill

This gas barbecue is large enough to cater for big groups of people. This grill is perfect for outdoor events and parties as it runs on propane gas alone, with no mains power required.

Key Features:

- Cooking temperature achieved in 5 minutes
- Heat regulator dial
- Folding leg mechanism



Code	Power	Heat Output	Grill Size W x D	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
20/040	Propane	10 kW (34,000 BTU/hr)	800 x 457 mm	910 x 660 x 850 mm	26 kg



Mini Cooker

Our countertop 'Baby Belling' is a good all-in-one cooker featuring a grill, oven and hob.

Key Features:

- Two ceramic hobs
- Ceramic grill with pan
- Easy clean enamel finish

Code	Power	Volume Capacity	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
20/020	240V, 13A	18 L	482 x 430 x 409 mm	24 kg

Fridges, microwaves, kettles and other kitchen appliances available for sale. Please ask for details.





Towable Welfare Cabins, 6 People

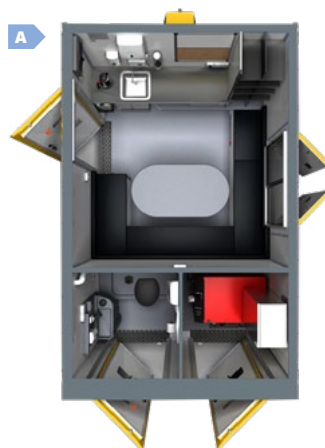
WEEKLY
SERVICE
INCLUDED

This sixteen foot, towable, self-powered welfare cabin provides all of the facilities needed for a small to medium-sized project. The hydraulic lowering system and manoeuvrability make setup and location on-site simple. The canteen/site office has seating for up to six people with a table and kitchenette. The unit also has a drying room and a toilet with a sink. A weekly cleaning and service is included.



Key Features:

- Diesel generator with auto low-fuel cut-off
- PIR-activated LED lighting
- Blown air heating system
- Hot water sink, microwave and kettle
- 240V 3-pin and 12V USB sockets



Code	Power	Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
A 22/420	Diesel	6 people, 40 hr/wk	4.80 x 2.30 x 2.76 m*	1675 kg

*These measurements include the tow hitch

XTRA
ADVANTAGE

WELFARE WHERE AND WHEN YOU WANT IT.

If you want it, we'll source it. Call **020 8988 4848** or email xtra@thehireman.co.uk

Towable Welfare Cabins, 10 People & 11+ People

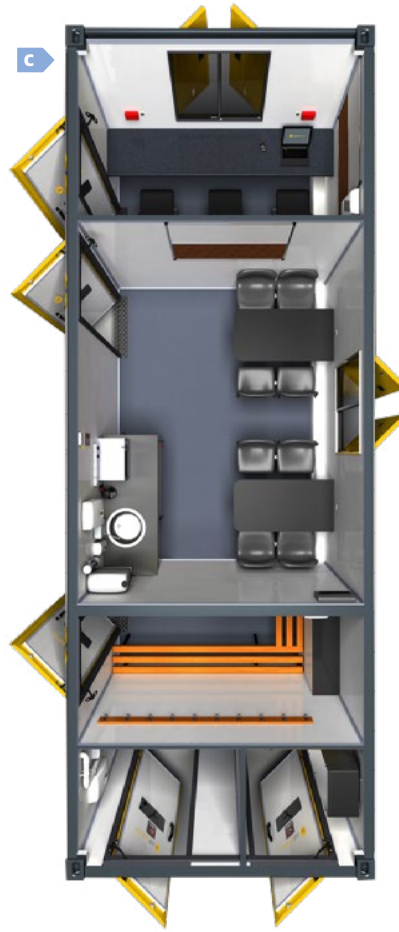
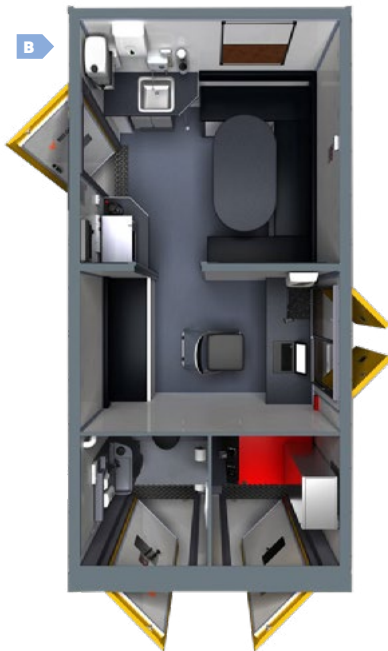
For medium to large projects, these high specification site welfare cabins feature a kitchenette, toilet, office and changing area for a team to work, rest and change. An eco-hybrid electrical system reduces generator runtime saving fuel costs and emissions. The generators stop/start feature kicks in according to battery charge levels so that sufficient power is always available. A weekly cleaning and service is included.

Key Features:

- Diesel generator with auto low-fuel cut-off
- PIR-activated LED lighting
- Blown air heating system
- Hot water sink, microwave and kettle
- 240V 3-pin and 12V USB sockets

**WEEKLY
SERVICE
INCLUDED**

Other configurations of our site welfare cabins are available. Please ask for details.



Code	Power	Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
B 20/050	Diesel Hybrid	10 people, 40 hr/wk	5.99 x 2.30 x 2.76 m*	2000 kg
C 20/060	Diesel Hybrid	11+ people, 40 hr/wk	7.62 x 2.75 x 2.55 m	3675 kg

*These measurements include the tow hitch



Portable Toilets

These self-contained, chemical toilets feature a hand pump operated flush and a foot pump washbasin. The cold water portable toilet is our most popular for site and event use, as there is no need for a power connection. The warm water unit satisfies site welfare requirements set out by the HSE. A weekly cleaning and service is included.

WEEKLY SERVICE INCLUDED

SEVEN PEOPLE FOR 1 WEEK



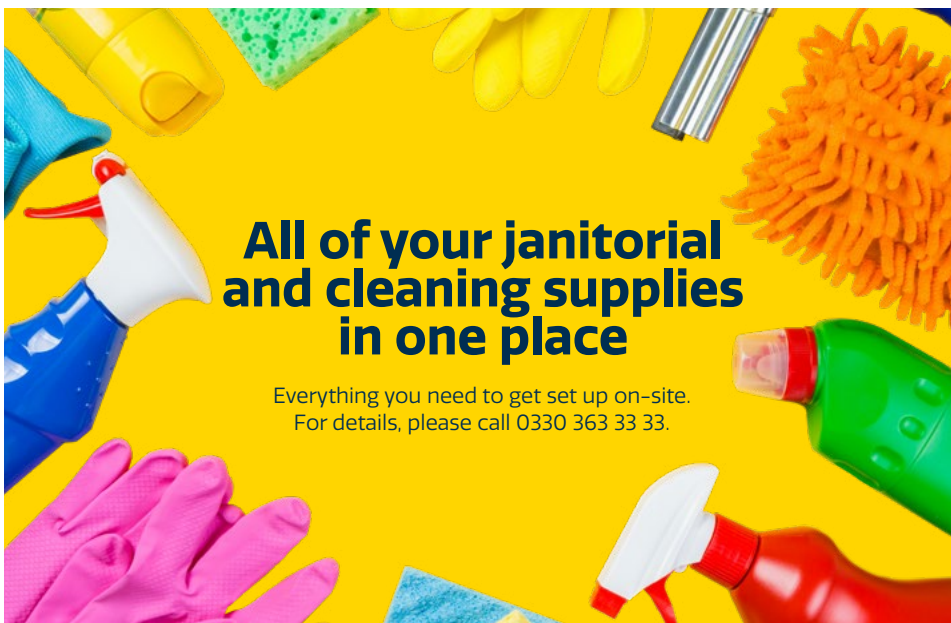
Cold Water Key Features:

- No need for mains water connection
- Liquid hand soap
- Disposable hand towel dispenser
- Long-lasting fragrance spray

Warm Water Key Features:

- Requires 110V power supply
- PIR-activated LED lighting
- No need for mains water connection
- Liquid hand soap
- Disposable hand towel dispenser
- Long-lasting fragrance spray

Code	Type	Power	Capacity	Flush Tank Capacity	Washbasin Tank Capacity	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
22/400	Cold Water	N/A	7 people, 40 hr/wk	225 L	65 L	122 x 117 x 2.32 m	90 kg
22/410	Warm Water	110V	7 people, 40 hr/wk	225 L	65 L	122 x 117 x 2.32 m	110 kg





SURFACE PREPARATION



Hand-held Concrete Grinder

This concrete planer combines a small grinder with a planer base to achieve a smooth finish on concrete, masonry and stone. Ideal for edges and corners where floor grinders are difficult to operate.

Key Features:

- High stock removal per pass of up to 2.5 mm
- Adjustable front roller and base plate
- Integrated dust collection system

N.B. Supplied with a dust bag, but we recommend using a dust extraction unit.



Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
14/060	110V, 16A	125 x 22 mm	10,000 rpm	12.5 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	5.4 kg

Hand-held Concrete Grinder

This concrete grinder is perfect for heavy-duty grinding, roughing or smoothing of concrete, and removal of paint, resins and other coatings for a professional finish. Its powerful motor and task-specific cup grinding wheels double the removal rate of a standard angle grinder.

Key Features:

- Quick-stop for safety
- Adjustable ergonomic handle
- Quick and easy tool-free height adjustment
- Integrated dust hood with edging access

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these machines.



Code	Power	Wheel x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
14/075	110V, 16A	150 x 19 mm	6600 rpm	5.8 m/s ²	88 dB(A)	4.1 kg

Diamond grinding blades and cup wheels are available for hire (wear charges apply) and sale. Please ask for details.



Multi-purpose Floor Preparation Machine



A highly versatile rotary floor preparation machine that is suitable for a wide range of applications, including cleaning, grinding, texturing and keying of concrete; removal of laitance and coatings; cleaning, sanding and texturing of wood.

Key Features:

- Application-specific consumables attach to base
- Working distance from wall of 10 mm
- Low-vibration and noise level
- Integrated dust extraction system
- Height adjustable ergonomic handle
- 30 m cable

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these machines.

Accessories

Code	Type
14/095	Dust Extraction Skirt
B1401035	Extra Weight, 24 kg

Code	Power	Working Width	Head Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/090	110V, 32A	430 mm	145 rpm	<2.5 m/s ²	91 dB(A)	580 x 470 x 1250 mm	61 kg

We stock all attachments and accessories for the Multi-purpose Floor Preparation Machine such as diamond blocks, sanding and grinding discs, steel wire brush blocks and much more. Please ask for details.



A range of dust extraction machines are available

See pages 68 - 72





High Speed Floor Grinder

Our high-speed floor grinder offers exceptional productivity from a relatively compact machine. As well as simple coatings and contaminant removal, it is perfect for grinding and polishing concrete and resin-based terrazzo.

Key Features:

- Self-levelling floating head
- Removable side plates and side rollers for edge grinding
- Height adjustable ergonomic handle
- Integrated dust extraction port
- 30 m cable

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these machines.



Code	Power	Working Width	Head Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/100	110V, 16A	245 mm	1400 rpm	3.7 m/s ²	100.7 dB(A)	1020 x 280 x 940 mm	49 kg



Twin Head Floor Grinder

This highly productive double-headed, floor grinder is used to polish concrete or terrazzo floors, and remove paint, coatings or stains from concrete floors. It can be used with carborundum or diamond blocks, wire brush heads and diamond plates.

Key Features:

- Easy adjustment to floor level
- Height adjustable ergonomic handle
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Built-in lifting handles
- 30 m cable

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these machines.

Code	Power	Working Width	Head Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/125	110V, 32A	400 mm	335 rpm	1.2 m/s ²	100.4 dB(A)	820 x 560 x 700 mm	86 kg

Diamond grinding plates are available for hire and sale. Abrasive discs are available for sale. Please ask for details.



Orbital Grinder

This triple-headed orbital grinder is ideal for producing a professional polished finish on concrete or terrazzo floors and eliminates the swirl marks traditionally left by some other grinders.

Key Features:

- Easy adjustment to floor level
- Height adjustable, anti-vibration handles
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Removable ballast weight to vary grinding pressure
- 30 m cable

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these machines.



Code	Power	Head Speed	Working Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/130	110V, 32A	231 rpm	460 mm	2.9m/s ²	89 dB(A)	1040 x 470 x 1080 mm	117 kg

Hand-held Multi-surfacer

This dual-purpose machine can be set up with two different bases, one with scarifying cutters for more aggressive surface preparation and the other with abrasive discs for lighter-duty finishing.

Key Features:

- Variable speed dial
- Ergonomic low-vibration 'H' handle
- Integrated dust hood and extraction port

Scarifying Cutter Base, 150 mm*:

- TCT cutters - keying concrete and masonry
- Milling cutters - removing soft coatings
- Beam cutters - removing hard coatings

Abrasive Disc Base, 180 mm**:

- ATX discs - stripping paint
- SC discs - grinding masonry
- DS discs - sanding masonry

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these machines.



Code	Power	Head Speed	Working Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
14/070	110V, 16A	1300 - 4000 rpm	150 - 180 mm	2.5 - 7.9 m/s ²	79 - 85 dB(A)	3.6 kg

*Includes chosen set of cutters

**Abrasive discs are an additional sale item



Floor Planer/Scarifiers

These highly productive machines are designed for surface reduction, cleaning and texturing. Drums can be fitted with scarifying cutters for concrete and asphalt or wire brushes for metal surface preparation.

Floor Planer/Scarifier Key Features:

- Drum height adjustment handle
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Standard working distance from wall of 45 mm
- Working distance from wall reduced to 5 - 8 mm with edger attachment available for hire as an accessory

Large Floor Planer/Scarifier Key Features:

- Accurate depth control
- Integrated dust extraction port
- Forward and reverse controls
- Standard working distance from wall of 40 mm

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these products.



Code	Power	Working Width	Head Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/010	110V, 32A	200 mm	1753 rpm	4.4 m/s ²	96.8 dB(A)	990 x 429 x 942 mm	54 kg
A 14/020	Petrol	200 mm	1833 rpm	6.6 m/s ²	101.3 dB(A)	990 x 429 x 942 mm	49 kg
B 14/030	415V, 32A	320 mm	933 rpm	2.3 m/s ²	97.2 dB(A)	1220 x 511 x 900 mm	339 kg
14/035	Diesel	320 mm	1333 rpm	7.8 m/s ²	111.6 dB(A)	1220 x 511 x 900 mm	319 kg

Floor Scarifier Accessories

Code	Type	Application
B1401025	Set TCT Cutters	Keying Concrete/Asphalt
B1401015	Set Milling Cutters	Soft Coating Removal
B1401010	Set Beam Cutters	Hard Coating Removal
B1401027	Crimped Wire Brush	Steel Cleaning - Light Duty
B1401029	Twist-knot Wire Brush	Steel Cleaning - Heavy Duty



Floor Tile Stripper

A compact, manually-propelled stripper designed to remove a variety of floor coverings. The vibrating blade makes light work of failed latex, sheet vinyl, bonded carpet, ceramic and stone tiles, as well as cleaning mortar/plaster residue on newly laid concrete floors.

Key Features:

- Height adjustable handle
- Blade angle set via chassis adjustment
- Simple blade change

N.B. Tile stripping blades are available for sale - please ask for details.

Code	Power	Working Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/050	110V, 16A	230 mm	13.5 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	685 x 380 x 787 mm	45 kg

Self-propelled Floor Stripper

A walk-behind floor stripper that effectively removes a number of floor surfaces, including bonded carpet, tiles, sports surfaces, linoleum, latex coverings and even mortar/plaster droppings in renovations. The machine can be used manually in delicate or confined spaces by engaging the clutch.

Key Features:

- Height adjustable handle
- All-wheel drive for traction
- Adjustable blade angle
- Simple blade change

N.B. Tile stripping blades are available for sale - please ask for details.



Code	Power	Working Width	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
14/120	110V, 32A	330 mm	9.4 m/s ²	90.4 dB(A)	1100 x 480 x 1000 mm	132 kg



Long Reach Scraper

Our pneumatic long-reach scraper is ideal for removing carpet, vinyl, adhesives, rubber coatings, roofing and bituminous material or hardened ice.

Key Features:

- Lightweight and versatile
- Supplied with 102 – 200 mm wide scraper blade
- Quick-release air hose coupling
- Tool-free attachment release

N.B. Operates with towable air compressor – see page 42 or 232.



Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/260	2.1 L/s (4.5 cfm)	2200 bpm	12.2 m/s ²	84 dB(A)	1100 mm	5.9 kg

Pole Scabblers/Tamper

This pole scabblers is a powerful tool for deep keying, surface reduction and preparation in confined areas.

Key Features:

- Large throttle handle with guard and side handle
- Supplied with TCT scabbling head or tamping foot (please specify when ordering)
- Quick-release air hose coupling
- Angled air inlet to direct hose away from operator

N.B. Operates with towable air compressor – see page 42 or 232.



Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/140	11.6 L/s (25 cfm)	1300 bpm	4.2 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	1270 mm	21.5 kg



Single & Triple Head Hand Scabblers

Designed for concrete and masonry surface preparation, these powerful tools will reduce, level, roughen and expose, as well as remove laitance and coatings.

Key Features:

- Minimum working height of 160 mm
- Pistons with integrated TCT scabbling heads
- Adjustable front grip handle
- Quick-release air hose coupling
- Manual throttle control

N.B. Operates with towable air compressor - see page 42 or 232.

Code	Type	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Tool Length	Weight
02/150	Single	5.6 L/s (12 cfm)	2800 bpm	4.6 m/s ²	98.5 dB(A)	465 mm	2.9 kg
02/160	Triple	13 L/s (27.5 cfm)	3000 bpm	7.1 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	470 mm	6.5 kg



Multi-head Floor Scabblers

Perfect for the preparation of large concrete slabs, this floor scabbling machine will reduce, level and profile in readiness for new concrete, screeds and sealants. It will also remove laitance and coatings without damaging the substrate below.

Key Features:

- Productivity of 30 m² per hour
- 11 TCT scabbling heads
- 3-point vibration-reducing system
- Cutting width of 250mm
- Dust shroud system available
- Quick-release air hose coupling
- Working distance from wall of 12 mm

N.B. Operates with towable air compressor - see page 42 or 232.

Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
02/165	26 L/s (55 cfm)	2200 bpm	5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	285 x 340 x 1290 mm	71.8 kg



Air Needle Gun

This versatile tool will clean and stipple concrete, as well as remove coatings and corrosion from steel.

Key Features:

- Lightweight and accurate
- Extremely low vibration
- Supplied with 28 x 3 mm chisel tip needles

N.B. Operates with towable air compressor – see page 42 or 232.

Code	Air Consumption	Impact Rate	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
02/100	2.6 L/s (5.5 cfm)	3000 bpm	<2.5 m/s ²	109.5 dB(A)	3.5 kg



Chipping Hammer/Scaler

A lightweight chipping hammer ideal for corrective chiselling of concrete and masonry, and the removal of wall tiles and plaster.

Key Features:

- SDS-plus chuck
- Vibration reducing technology
- Dust removal systems available
- Supplied with 2 points and chisels

Code	Type	Power	Impact Rate	Impact Energy	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
03/270	Hilti TE 300-AVR	110V, 16A	4080 bpm	3.3 J	13.5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	3.8 kg



Needle Gun Attachment for Hilti TE 300

This adaptor turns our Chipping Hammer/Scaler into a needle gun, which will remove paint and rust from steel, clean welds and stipple concrete.

Code	Type	Suitable for
B0301005	Needle Adaptor	Hilti TE 300-AVR

We hire a range of air compressors – see page 42 or 232. Please ask for more details.





SURVEYING & DETECTION



Cable Avoidance Tool

These lightweight and robust detectors will scan an intended excavation area for power, radio and generator signals, pinpointing the location of buried utilities.

Key Features:

- Automatic electrical interference filter
- Avoidance detection mode for all signals
- Power, Radio and Genny detection modes
- Strike alert for shallow utilities
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof

N.B. Suitable for use with either Signal Generator (15/020 or 15/125).



Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
15/010	2 x D Batteries	255 x 65 x 720 mm	2.3 kg



Precision Cable & Pipe Locator

Our most advanced precision locator will pinpoint the position and path of specific cables and pipes, preventing unnecessary damage when working near complex subsurface utility infrastructures.

Key Features:

- Automatic electrical interference filter
- Pinpoints insulation faults
- Simultaneous depth and current readout
- Power harmonics for multiple cable detection
- Five programmable network frequencies
- Memory for 1000 survey measurements
- High-contrast monochrome LCD screen
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection

N.B. Suitable for use with our Signal Transmitter (15/125).

Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
15/120	3 x D Batteries	177 x 286 x 648 mm	2.6 kg

Signal Clamp

Used to apply the signal from a Signal Generator (15/020) to a specific cable or pipe when a direct connection is not available or on live cables where the power supply cannot be interrupted.

Key Features:

- Magnetic induction ring
- 50 mm, 100 mm or 215 mm diameters
- IP54 dust and splash proof



Code	Cable Length	Weight
15/090	2 m	0.25 kg

Signal Generator

Paired with our Cable Avoidance Tool (15/010), this single-frequency generator enables the operator to extend the ability of the avoidance tool, increasing the number of buried utilities that can be detected to further reduce the risk of cable strikes.

Key Features:

- 33 kHz signal frequency for general scans
- Continuous and pulse signal
- Low and high power output settings
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection



Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
15/020	4 x D Batteries	360 x 180 x 230 mm	3.4 kg

Signal Transmitter

Used in combination with our Cable Avoidance Tool (15/010) or Precision Cable & Pipe Locator (15/120), this signal generator enhances detection capability. It has two frequency ranges, one for general-purpose locates and one for small-diameter cables, such as telecoms and street lighting. A signal power boost function increases detection depth and distance.

Key Features:

- 33 kHz signal frequency for general scans
- 131 kHz for small-diameter scans
- Power boost increases signal by a factor of 10
- IP54 dust and splash proof

N.B. Integrated accessory storage tray includes a magnet, earth stake and direct connection leads.



Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
15/125	4 x D Batteries	227 x 207 x 356 mm	2.7 kg



Duct Rodding System

Our 'Cobra Reel' duct rodding system is used for installing cables in ducts, threading draw ropes through pipes or surveying drains with a video camera. The 9 mm radially reinforced fibreglass rod is flexible enough to bend around corners and junctions but maintains sufficient structural rigidity for push-feeding.

Key Features:

- Brass end fittings with smooth profile aluminium guiding tip
- Integrated fully adjustable brake system
- Rugged zinc-coated steel frame

Sonde Signal Transmitter, 33 kHz

Used with a duct rodding system to emit a location signal within a pipe, detectable up to 5 metres in depth.

Code	Type	Power	Rod Diameter	Rod Length	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/100	Cobra Reel	-	9 mm	120 m	820 x 300 x 920 mm	26 kg
15/165	Sonde	1 x AA battery	-	-	105 x 39 x 39 mm	0.19 kg

Pipe Inspection Camera System

This pipe inspection camera system is often used in chimneys, air conditioning systems and cable tubing as well as the more traditional drains and water pipes. It has a sturdy, yet flexible fibreglass rod allowing it to tackle 90° bends. Digital videos and photos can be downloaded via its USB port, making sharing or reporting easy. The protective case includes a built-in screen/DVR, cable wheel and accessories to operate the system.

Key Features:

- Suitable for pipes with diameters of 25 - 200 mm
- 90° bends possible in pipes with a diameter of 50 mm or more
- 7" Colour LCD monitor
- 135° camera vision angle
- Camera waterproof to 20 m
- Can operate from -10°C to +50°C

**7 HOUR
RECORDING**



Code	Power	Running Time	Reach	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
15/430	Rechargeable battery 110V or 240V charger	7 hours recording 9 hours playback	30 m	517 x 434 x 230 mm	10 kg

Damp Meter

This small hand-held damp-proof meter is designed to detect moisture levels in a range of construction materials, including masonry, concrete, timber and plasterboard.

Key Features:

- LED moisture level indicator
- Pin probe extension cable
- Calibration chart



Code	Power	Moisture Reading Range	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/040	2 x AA batteries	6 - 90%	180 x 40 x 25 mm	0.15 kg



Sound Level Meter

An easy to use meter ideal for general noise level testing and boundary noise measurements. The sensitivity of the meter also makes it ideal for noise at work assessments.

Key Features:

- Foam wind muffler for outside use
- Data hold function
- Fast and slow time weighting
- LCD backlit screen

Code	Power	Detection Range	Accuracy	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/130	1 x 9V Battery	30 - 130 dB(A)	±14 dB(A)	158 x 62 x 32 mm	0.18 kg

Wind Speed Anemometer

This remote vane thermo-anemometer measures air temperature, velocity and flow rate, making it ideal for ventilation surveys or air conditioning, heating and environmental monitoring.

Key Features:

- 1.2 m vane extension cable
- ¼" bush for tripod mounting
- LCD backlit screen



Code	Power	Wind Speed Range	Temperature Range	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/135	1 x 9V Battery	0.4 - 3 m/s	-10 - 60°C (14 - 140°F)	178 x 84 x 45 mm	0.49 kg



Multi-gas Monitor

This personal multi-gas monitor keeps operatives safe by detecting the most common gas hazards. Small enough to be unobtrusive when worn in confined spaces, it has audible and visual alarms for alerting the user in the harshest of conditions. The 'TWA Resume' feature calculates operator exposure over the course of the shift, regardless of the unit being turned off during travel or breaks. Single-button operation is intuitive and possible even when wearing gloves.

Key Features:

- Detects carbon monoxide, hydrogen sulphide, flammable gases and oxygen depletion
- Can log up to 130 hours of data at 10-second intervals
- Impact resistant up to a 4 m drop
- Visual 'traffic light' warning LEDs with 95 dB(A) alarm
- IP65 total dust and water jet protection



Need advice?
Give us a call,
we're here
to help.



Code	Power	Battery Life	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/420	Rechargeable Li-ion	18 hours	135 x 80 x 35 mm	0.28 kg

Wall Scanner

This advanced wall scanner will map the depth, width and distance between potentially hazardous objects in concrete, masonry and most interior finishes. The ultra-wideband radar provides millimetre-accurate detection of steel, copper, live cables, wooden studs and even plastic pipes used for underfloor heating systems.

Key Features:

- Five detection modes
- Handle and surface rollers for ease of use
- Ruler view for accurate wall marking
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof



Code	Power	Detection Depth	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/035	4 x AA Batteries	150 mm*	220 x 97 x 120 mm	0.7 kg

*Depends on material properties

Distance Meter

A compact laser meter ideal for obtaining exact measurements quickly and easily. The precision laser measures distances, angles and volumes.

Key Features:

- Tilt sensor calculates angles in two axes
- Storage for up to 20 measurements
- LCD backlit screen
- IP54 dust and splash proof



Code	Power	Operating Range	Accuracy	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/110	Rechargeable Li-ion	0.05 - 80 m	±1.5 mm	111 x 51 x 30 mm	0.14 kg

Cross Line Laser Level

Ideally suited to internal applications, this compact laser level projects a horizontal and vertical reference line for levelling and aligning walls, ceilings, cabinets, tiles, pipes and sockets.

Key Features:

- Vertical, horizontal or cross-line settings
- Vertical and horizontal self-levelling up to ±4°
- Exact 90° angle projection
- Integrated wall and tripod mounting brackets
- IP54 dust and splash proof



Code	Power	Operating Range	Accuracy	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/065	3 x AA Batteries	15 m	±0.3 mm per m	111 x 51 x 30 mm	0.55 kg

AA, AAA, C, D and 9V batteries are a sale item and not included in the hire rate. Please ask for details.





Dumpy Site Level

This industry standard site level is simple, easy to set up and robust. The automatic compensator and bright, clear optics provide quick and accurate measurements.

Key Features:

- Automatic compensator for optic levelling
- Endless horizontal motion drive
- Shortest target distance of 1 m
- IP54 dust and splash-proof
- Supplied with tripod and measuring staff



Code	Magnification	Operating Temp.	Weight
15/050	24x	-20°C - +40°C	1.5 kg



Theodolite

A tough and reliable precision instrument for measuring horizontal and vertical angles and alignments on site.

Key Features:

- Laser plummet for simple setup over a control line
- Dual-axis compensators
- Audible alert for 90° turns
- Graphic levelling aid
- Illuminated display with language settings
- IP55 dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with tripod and tribrach plate

Code	Power	Magnification	Accuracy	Weight
15/140	Rechargeable Li-ion	24x	6"/9"	4.4 kg

Total Survey Station

This reflectorless survey station is quick and easy to set up for area, volume and perimeter calculations on site. Complete with a variety of software for staking-out, measuring and calculating, it can be used with or without reflective prisms and tape.

Key Features:

- Laser plummet for simple setup over control line
- Dual-axis compensators
- Coordinate Geometry (COGO) routines
- Internal memory and alpha-numeric keyboard
- IP55 dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with tripod and tribrach plate



Code	Power	Magnification	Accuracy	Weight
15/150	Rechargeable Li-ion	30x	5"/9"	5.1 kg

Rotating Laser Levels

Perfect for transferring heights and levelling floors and ceilings, aligning pipe runs, cable trays, columns and facades, and squaring off walls and partitions. Our internal/external laser level has a red beam, which is optimised for outdoor use, whereas our internal laser level produces a finer, more accurate green beam for indoor use only.

Key Features:

- Self-levelling up to $\pm 5^\circ$
- Pulse mode for visibility in bright conditions
- Red beam laser optimised for outdoor use
- Green beam laser optimised for indoor use
- 15/085: IP65 total dust and water jet protection
- 15/075: IP55 dust and water jet protection
- Supplied with a tripod, measuring staff, receiver and remote control

A



B



Code	Type	Power	Operating Range	Accuracy	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
A 15/085	Internal/External (Red)	Rechargeable Li-ion	2 - 500 m	± 0.5 mm at 10 m	200 x 200 x 246 mm	2.5 kg
B 15/075	Internal (Green)	Rechargeable Li-ion	2 - 300 m	± 1 mm at 10 m	252 x 252 x 209 mm	2.4 kg



Rotating Laser Wall Mount

Enables either model of laser level to be fixed to a wall, ceiling or facade.

Key Features:

- Vertical and horizontal fine tune adjustment for accuracy

Code	Weight
15/080	0.91 kg



Two-way Radio

This robust multi-channel two-way radio is specifically designed for use in noisy environments thanks to its exceptionally loud audio.

Key Features:

- 16 license-free channel capacity
- 8 European PMR446 allocated channels
- IP55 dust and water jet protection
- 24 hour battery life on a full charge

Code	Power	Frequency Range	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
15/160	Rechargeable Li-ion	446.00625 - 446.09375 Mhz	100 x 61 x 31 mm	274 g



Six Radio Charger

This docking unit rapidly charges up to six radios (15/060) at a time, powering off when they are fully charged.

Key Features:

- LED charge status indicator
- Approx. 3-hour charge time
- Standard 3-pin 240V plug

Code	Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
15/170	240V, 13A	630 x 180 x 65 mm	2.2 kg



**IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU
NEED, GET IN TOUCH AND
WE'LL SOURCE IT.**

Call 020 8988 4848 or email xtra@thehireman.co.uk



WOODWORKING & SANDING



Routers

Ideal for cutting slots, rebates and joints, as well as chamfering and producing decorative finishes. We stock two sizes of machine, one for intricate work and one for heavy-duty applications where deep, wide cuts are required.

Key Features:

- Variable speed control
- Plunge depth adjustment
- Supplied with straight edge guide
- Integrated dust extraction outlet



N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these tools.

Code	Power	Collet	Max. Plunge	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/240	110V, 16A	¼" (6 - 8 mm)	57 mm	24,000 rpm	5 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	3.4 kg
16/230	110V, 32A	½" (12.7 mm)	70 mm	22,000 rpm	4.5 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	6.1 kg

Worktop Jig

This hard wearing solid laminate jig is designed to create professional joints in kitchen worktops.

Key Features:

- 8 fixed lengths for 400 - 900 mm wide worktops
- Three open-ended bolt recesses
- Supplied with 2 x speed clamps



Code	Dimensions L x W x D	Weight
16/270	1185 x 890 x 12 mm	7.7 kg

Laminate Trimmer

Perfect for cutting door strips, chamfers, shaped edges and trimming off excess material, this lightweight and powerful tool is excellent for precision work where single-handed operation is a benefit.

Key Features:

- Fine depth adjustment
- Angle-adjustable base
- Trimmer, straight and template guides



Code	Power	Collet	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/170	110V, 16A	¼" (6 - 8 mm)	30,000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	1.5 kg

A full range of professional router cutters are available for sale. Please ask for details.



Biscuit Joiner

Used for creating butt joints, particularly in wooden worktops, this tool will quickly and precisely cut slots to accept flat biscuit dowels.

Key Features:

- Adjust fence to 0°, 45° or 90°
- Six preset grooving depths, max. 20 mm
- Supplied with TCT blade
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag



Planer

This planer is suitable for stock removal, surface finishing and cutting rebates for shiplap joints.

Key Features:

- Max. planing depth of 4 mm per pass
- Planing width of 82 mm
- Rebate capacity of 25 mm
- Supplied with straight guide
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag



Cordless Planer

Despite the addition of a battery, this cordless planer is lightweight and powerful.

Key Features:

- Max. planing depth of 2 mm per pass
- Planing width of 82 mm
- Rebate capacity of 9 mm
- Supplied with straight guide
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag



N.B. Comes with one battery and a 240V mains charger. Extra batteries can be hired individually – please ask for details.

	Code	Power	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/020	110V, 16A	11,000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	2.9 kg
B	16/190	110V, 16A	1600 rpm	3.5 m/s ²	99 dB(A)	3.3 kg
C	16/330	18V, Li-ion	1400 rpm	4.5 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	3.4 kg

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these tools.

Biscuit dowels and planer blades are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Thickness Planer

This bench-top planer will prepare the surface of rough and weathered timber, producing a smooth finish. The unique feeding mechanism and automated head clamp keep the cutter head locked in place, all but eliminating snipe marks and tear-outs.

Key Features:

- Quick and easy blade change
- Depth stop for 3-100 mm thick timber
- Depth control handle
- Feed rate of 8.5 m per minute
- Table extension for long lengths of timber
- Dust extraction hood available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this machine.

Code	Power	Max. Planing Width	Max. Planing Depth	No Load Speed	Sound Power	Overall Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
16/195	110V, 16A	304 mm	3 mm	8500 rpm	99 dB(A)	483 x 771 x 401 mm	28.1 kg



Thickness Planer Stand

For use with our Thickness Planer (16/195), this folding stand allows you to quickly and easily set up wherever you want.

Code	Weight
16/196	13.3 kg



Height Adjustable Rolling Table

Used to support long beams when being cut to length or planed, the roller allows for an easy draw of the beam without marking or damaging.

Code	Roller Width	Height Range	Weight
B1601010	300 mm	730 - 1050 mm	4 kg

Multi-tool

A versatile tool that can be paired with a wide selection of cutting, sawing and abrasive accessories. Attachments are installed at 30° increments around a full 360°, for total flexibility.

Key Features:

- Oscillating tool interface
- Variable speed control dial
- Dust extraction attachment available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Oscillation Rate	Oscillation Angle	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
07/275	110V, 16A	6000 - 20,000 p/min.	3.2°	6.5 m/s ²	78 dB(A)	1.4 kg

Cordless Multi-tool

A versatile tool that can be paired with a wide selection of cutting, sawing and abrasive accessories. Attachments are installed at 30° increments around a full 360°, for total flexibility. Fast charging time means work can continue where power supply is limited or in tight spaces where leads are impractical.

Key Features:

- Oscillating tool interface
- Variable speed control dial
- 22 minute charge time
- Dust extraction attachment available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Oscillation Rate	Oscillation Angle	Vibration Level	Sound Pressure	Weight
16/380	18V, Li-ion	Up to 20,000 p/min.	3.2°	10 m/s ²	78 dB(A)	2.2 kg

A full range of multi-tool accessories are available for sale. Please ask for details.





A



B



Jigsaws

These versatile saws are capable of cutting a variety of materials, including wood, wooden composites, steel and alloy sheets, plasterboard, plastic, and sandwich panels. They are perfect for making curved, mitre and bevel cuts, as well as cut-outs and cutting close to edges.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Variable speed control
- LED Job light
- Base plate tilts 0–45° left or right
- Max. cutting depth of 135 mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 10 mm in steel
- Dust extraction attachment available

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with these tools.

	Code	Power	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/160	110V, 16A	2800 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	2.4 kg
B	16/290	18V, Li-ion	2600 p/min.	28 mm	8 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	2.8 kg

Reciprocating Saws

These reciprocating saws are lightweight, manoeuvrable and powerful, making them ideal for straight and curved cuts in hard-to-reach areas, as well as demolition work. Paired with the correct blade, the orbital cutting action will allow you to quickly and comfortably sabre masonry, wood, plastic, metal, pipe and plasterboard.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Ergonomic 'D' handle with front support grip
- Variable speed control
- Max. cutting depth of 255 mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 130 mm in pipe



	Code	Type	Power	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/350	Makita 1500W	110V, 16A	2800 p/min.	32 mm	10.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	4.3 kg
B	16/355	Hilti 900W	110V, 16A	2700 p/min.	32 mm	23 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	3.5 kg
C	16/357	Hilti 1400W	110V, 16A	2900 p/min.	32 mm	28 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	4.8 kg

Cordless Reciprocating Saws

These cordless reciprocating saws are lightweight, powerful and ideal for outdoor areas without the constraint of cables and transformers. Their orbital cutting action allows for straight and curved cuts in a variety of materials such as wood, plastic, metal, pipe and plasterwork, depending on the blade type.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Ergonomic 'D' handle with front support grip
- Variable speed control
- Max. cutting depth of 255 mm in wood
- Max. cutting depth of 130mm in pipe



	Code	Power	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/305	18V, Li-ion	2800 p/min.	32 mm	13 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	3.8 kg
B	16/315	40V, Li-ion	3000 p/min.	32 mm	18 m/s ²	96 dB(A)	4.5 kg

Alligator Saw

A heavy-duty general-purpose saw with multiple blade options, making it well suited to cutting porcelain clay blocks, wood or insulation materials. Two saw blades run in opposite directions so the material does not move when cutting.

Key Features:

- Quick blade change mechanism
- Max. cutting length of 430 mm
- Integrated dust extraction port



	Code	Power	Blade Length	Stroke Rate	Stroke Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
	16/010	110V, 16A	430 mm	3000 p/min.	40 mm	5.4 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	5.5 kg

All our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger as standard. Extra batteries can be hired individually.





Table Bandsaw

Our table bandsaw is a tough, reliable, and portable solution for cutting a huge variety of materials, including floor panels, slate blocks, steel pipes, rail tracks, and reinforced concrete. Despite its robust construction and heavy-duty performance, it is also easily transported – just detach the legs and fold flat.

Key Features:

- High blade speed
- Max. cutting depth of 150 mm
- Max. cutting length of 600 mm

Code	Power	Blade Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Overall Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
07/320	110V, 16A	128 m/min.	2.5 m/s ²	98 dB(A)	970 x 760 x 1400 mm	55 kg

Cordless Portable Bandsaw

This powerful, cordless bandsaw is perfect for cutting plastic and metal with minimal sparks quickly, in-situ. Features such as simple blade track adjustment, variable speed control, electric brake and anti-restart allow the user to work safely and efficiently. Ideal for fire protection, cabling, plumbing, or piping installation.

Key Features:

- Quick-release, tool-free blade change
- Lock-on function
- Twin LED job light
- Max. cutting capacity of 4 1/2" pipes



Code	Power	Cutting Capacity	Blade Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions L x W x H	Weight
07/105	40V Li-ion	127 mm	3.2 m/s	2.5 m/s ²	80 dB(A)	510 x 218 x 314 mm	7.8 kg

We stock a full range of saw blades to suit all machines. Please ask for details.



Cutting Stations

A purpose-built work station to help safely and accurately cut lengths of timber or metal, including conduit, cable trays and pipes. A cut-off machine/ chop saw or steel cutting mitre saw can be positioned on the rubber mat within the unit to allow cutting at a safe working height whilst reducing dust and noise pollution. The PVC side curtains allow you to pass lengths of material through the frame, moving the side support arms for stability.

Key Features:

- Internal work light and two 110V sockets
- Fire-rated sound-deadening foam interior
- Adjustable extending side support arms
- PVC side curtains to contain sparks
- Secure cabinet with 5-lever deadlock

N.B. Model with ducting compatible with Air Cube Cleaner (04/225) available.



Code	Type	Power	External Dimensions W x D x H	Storage Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
07/455	Armorgard SS7	110V, 16A	1360 x 770 x 1905 mm	900 x 710 x 500 mm	175 kg
07/465	Metal & Modular	110V, 16A	1630 x 775 x 1740 mm	1230 x 700 x 650 mm	295 kg

Air Cube Cleaners

Intended for cleaning the air in a work area, to compliment spot extraction. By circulating the air through the highly efficient multi-stage H-class filter system, the air in the room is cleaned by removing the hazardous airborne dust and particles that are harmful to health. Designed to separate dust down to 0.3 microns, such as quartz dust, which is found in concrete, brick, grout and mortar

Key Features:

- H-class filter for 99.995% degree of separation
- Pre-filter change without opening unit
- Two speed settings for increased efficiency
- Exhaust hose available for A1000 & A2000
- Warning system for filter cleaning

N.B. Air Cube Cleaner (04/225) fits directly in the storage compartment of our Cutting Station (07/455) for focussed air filtration.



Code	Type	Power	Air Flow	Sound Pressure	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
04/220	Air Cube	110V, 16A	500 m ³ /h	65 dB(A)	340 x 495 x 380 mm	13 kg
A 04/225	A1000	110V, 16A	1000 m ³ /h	76.5 dB(A)	465 x 385 x 466 mm	20 kg
B 04/215	A2000	110V, 16A	2000 m ³ /h	75.1 dB(A)	700 x 460 x 820 mm	38 kg



Door Trimming Saw

An easy-to-use trimmer specifically designed for cutting doors, door frames and skirting boards in situ. With a range of cutting height and depth settings to suit most applications.

Key Features:

- Depth stopper
- Cutting height range of 8 - 35 mm
- Max. cutting depth of 47 mm
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/130	110V, 16A	165 x 13 mm	5000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	5.6 kg

Circular Saw, 190 mm

For ripping and cross-cutting of timber, plywood and blockboard, this small Hilti circular saw is a powerful and rugged tool.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 67 mm at 90°/ 49 mm at 45°/38mm at 56°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/035	110V, 16A	190 x 30 mm	5800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	5.1 kg

Circular Saw, 190 mm

This compact and lightweight circular saw is perfect for cutting straight and angled lines in most wood-based materials.



Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 66 mm at 90°/ 46 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/040	110V, 16A	190 x 30 mm	4800 rpm	3.5 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	5.2 kg

Circular Saw, 235 mm

Our heavy-duty circular saw will rip and cross-cut a wide range of wood-based materials on-site and in the workshop.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 85 mm at 90°/ 64 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/050	110V, 16A	235 x 30 mm	4500 rpm	3 m/s ²	106 dB(A)	7.6 kg

Resharp charges apply to all hire blades. Alternatively, circular saw blades are available for sale. Please ask for details.





Cordless Circular Saw, 165 mm

Ideal for when a power supply is not available, our small cordless circular saw is perfect for cutting a multitude of wood-based materials. The LED job light makes it easy to trace the cutting line and the blow-off nozzle directs sawdust away from the cutting line.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 57 mm at 90° / 40 mm at 45°/36 mm at 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/060	18V, Li-ion	165 x 20 mm	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	3.2 kg

Cordless Circular Saw, 190 mm

This cordless circular saw will perform rip and cross cuts up to 70 mm cutting depth and is especially suited to cutting formwork boards, planks, battens, OSB, chipboard, plywood and plastics. It will also perform bevel and mitre cuts, with or without a guide rail.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Max. cutting depth of 70 mm at 90° / 51 mm at 45°/45 mm at 50°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/045	22V, Li-ion	190 x 30 mm	3500 rpm	1.3 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	4.5 kg

All our cordless tools come with one battery and a 240V mains charger as standard. Extra batteries can be hired individually.



Cordless Circular Saw, 235 mm

Powerful yet compact, this circular saw features a brushless motor and a lightweight construction. Ideal for cutting and ripping a wide range of wood-based materials without the need for cables and transformers.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Soft start and an electric brake
- Max. cutting depth of 85 mm at 90°/61 mm at 45°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/080	40V, Li-ion	235 x 30 mm	4000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	5.7 kg

Cordless Circular Saw, 260 mm

Made from lightweight materials and with a powerful brushless motor, this saw has an exceptional cutting depth and is ideal for ripping and cross-cutting a range of wood-based materials without the constraints of a cable.

Key Features:

- Height and angle adjustable (bevel) base plate
- Soft start and an electric brake
- Max. cutting depth of 95 mm at 90°/50 mm at 45°/54.5 mm at 56°
- Riving knife prevents jamming and kickback
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/075	40V, Li-ion	260 x 30 mm	4000 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	107 dB(A)	6.3 kg

Guide Rail for Circular Saw

An all-purpose guide rail for circular saws. Particularly useful when cutting kitchen worktops, cut-outs for glass panes in doors or cut-outs in wooden components and sheet materials.

Code	Length	Weight
B1601030	1.4 m	1.75 kg





Plunge Cut Saw

A circular saw with a unique 'plunge' action that allows the user to safely begin a cut midway through a piece of material. Ideal for cut-outs in kitchen worktops or duct and vent openings in panels.

Key Features:

- Depth stopper for splinter-free cutting
- Max. cutting depth of 56 mm at 90°/40 mm at 45°/38 mm at 48°
- 1.4 m guide rail available
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

Paired with a track, this plunge saw guarantees a straight and accurate cut each time. The plunge action allows the user to safely begin a cut midway through a piece of material. Ideal for cut-outs in kitchen worktops or duct and vent openings in panels. The 40V battery and efficient brushless motor combine to produce the same power as a corded tool, without the cables.

Key Features:

- Depth stopper for splinter-free cutting
- Max. cutting depth of 56 mm at 90°/40 mm at 45°/38 mm at 48°
- 1.4 m guide rail available
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Supplied with general purpose TCT blade - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/320	110V, 16A	165 x 20 mm	5200 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	102 dB(A)	4.2 kg
16/325	40V, Li-ion	165 x 20 mm	4900 rpm	1.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	5 kg

Guide Rail for Plunge Cut Saw

To be used with the plunge cut saw to create long, straight cuts. Two or more can be connected to create longer rail lengths.

Code	Length	Weight
B1601020	1.4 m	1.53 kg



Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 216 mm

Our most compact mitre saw offers big performance and will cut a wide range of construction timber and internal joinery products. It will mitre both directions and bevel left only, while the slide action allows for a longer cut and for the machine to be placed near a wall.

Key Features:

- Left sliding fence with measuring scale
- Headlock function
- Max. 50° mitre (left and right)
- Max. 48° bevel (left only)
- Integrated dust extraction outlets (x3)
- Various grades of blades are available – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	270 mm	60 mm
45°	45°	190 mm	48 mm
45°	90°	190 mm	60 mm
90°	45°	270 mm	48 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/070	110V, 16A	216 x 30 mm	6300 rpm	1.7 m/s ²	104 dB(A)	550 x 490 x 590 mm	14 kg

Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 260 mm

This mid-size saw offers complete user flexibility with its wide-angle bevel and mitre range, making it a great all-rounder for cutting beams, planks and boards.

Key Features:

- Electric brake
- Adjustable sub-fence and material side bars
- Max. mitre range of 45° (left) and 52° (right)
- Max. 45° bevel (left and right)
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag
- Various grades of blades are available – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	305 mm	91 mm
45°	45°	215 mm	50 mm
45°	90°	215 mm	91 mm
90°	45°	305 mm	50 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/090	110V, 16A	260 x 30 mm	3700 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	101 dB(A)	720 x 640 x 670 mm	21 kg



Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 305 mm

The largest compound mitre saw offers complete flexibility in cutting. Its angle bevel and mitre ranges make it well suited to cutting plastics, aluminium extrusions and general woodworking materials, including beams, planks and skirting.

Key Features:

- Soft start and an electric brake
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Positive stops on mitre and bevel plates
- Max. mitre range of 50° (left) and 60° (right)
- Max. 49° bevel left and right
- Integrated dust extraction outlet and bag
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	363 mm	112 mm
45°	45°	244 mm	79 mm
45°	90°	244 mm	112 mm
90°	45°	349 mm	79 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/105	110V, 16A	305 x 30 mm	3800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	103 dB(A)	770 x 470 x 396 mm	24.8 kg

Cordless Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 216 mm

This compact cordless saw is perfect for when a power source is not available; the brushless motor and large battery pack provide consistent smooth cutting. Its shadow line projector allows for accurate cuts. Suitable for cutting plastics, aluminium extrusions and general woodworking materials, including beams, planks and skirting.

Key Features:

- Soft start and an electric brake
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Easy mitre angle lock
- Max. mitre range of 60° left and right
- Max. 48° bevel left and right
- Integrated dust extraction outlet and bag
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	312 mm	70 mm
45°	45°	220 mm	50 mm
45°	90°	220 mm	70 mm
90°	45°	312 mm	50 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/405	40V, Li-ion	216 x 30 mm	4800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	551 x 702 x 557 mm	17 kg

Cordless Slide Compound Mitre Saw, 305 mm

Our largest cordless slide compound mitre saw features a forward-rail design, making working near walls easier. Its brushless motor and large battery capacity provide similar power to corded equivalents. Ideal for cutting plastics, aluminium and a large range of woodworking materials.

Key Features:

- Soft start and an electric brake
- Large dual sliding fence for maximum support
- Large turn base
- Soft start and an electric brake
- Max. mitre range of 60° left and right
- Max. 48° bevel left and right
- Integrated dust extraction outlet and bag
- Various grades of blades are available – please ask if you have a specific application

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Mitre	Bevel	Max. width of cut	Max. depth of cut
90°	90°	382 mm	92 mm
45°	45°	268 mm	61 mm
45°	90°	268 mm	92 mm
90°	45°	382 mm	61 mm

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Dimensions W x D x H	Weight
16/400	40V, Li-ion	305 x 30 mm	3600 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	690 x 898 x 725 mm	31.1 kg

Mitre Saw Stand

A folding stand for use with our mitre saw range.



Code	Capacity	Adjustable Beam Range	Weight
16/360	227 kg	1700 - 3830 mm	19.8 kg

All saws are provided with a general purpose saw blade. If you require a blade for a specific application, please let us know when ordering.





Site Table Saw, 250 mm

This compact yet powerful table saw is designed to cut large sheet materials quickly, accurately and safely on site. The extendable fence with flip-over make it perfect for carpenters and kitchen fitters.

Key Features:

- No Volt switch, riving knife, blade guard and push stick
- Quick-release bevel lock with large scales
- Rip capacity of 825/558 mm (right/left)
- Max. cutting depth of 77 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 55 mm at 45°
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application



N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Table Dimensions L x W	Weight
16/245	110V, 16A	250 x 30 mm	4800 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	680 x 650 mm	26.5 kg

Site Table Saw, 315 mm

This large table saw is ideal for interior woodworking and regular joinery work, including rip-cutting squared timber, large boards and panels.

Key Features:

- No Volt switch, riving knife, blade guard and push stick
- Quick-release bevel lock with large scales
- 800 x 400 mm extension table
- Max. cutting depth of 85 mm at 90°
- Max. cutting depth of 58 mm at 45°
- Integrated dust extraction outlet
- Various grades of blades are available - please ask if you have a specific application



N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.

Code	Power	Blade x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Table Dimensions L x W	Weight
16/250	110V, 16A	315 x 30 mm	2950 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	105 dB(A)	800 x 550 mm	52.9 kg

All saws are provided with a general purpose saw blade. If you require a blade for a specific application, please let us know when ordering.



Floor Board Cramp

Specifically designed for closing up, or cramping, floorboards before nailing, to ensure an accurate and tight fit.

Key Features:

- Location shoe applies even force to floorboards
- Spring-loaded cams for quick release

Code	Joist Capacity	Weight
B1602005	75 mm	6.4 kg



G-clamp

Our heavy-duty G-clamps are ideal for a variety of metal and woodworking applications.

Key Features:

- Drop-forged steel frame
- Swivel shoe helps on uneven surfaces

Code	Size
B1602010	90 mm
B1602015	150 mm
B1602020	200 mm
B1602025	250 mm
B1602030	300 mm



Sash Clamp

These high-quality clamps have an adjustable slide and pin head, making them ideal for cabinet makers and frame building.

Key Features:

- Flat stand base on head and slider
- Machined screw for smooth adjustment

Code	Size
B1602035	0 - 500 mm
B1602040	300 - 600 mm
B1602045	600 - 900 mm
B1602050	900 - 1200 mm
B1602055	1200 - 1500 mm
B1602060	900 mm Extension Bar





Palm Finishing Sander

These compact and lightweight finishing sanders offer great performance for small sanding tasks or in difficult-to-reach areas.

Key Features:

- Sanding sheet size of 114 x 140 mm
- Fan and pad holes to aid dust extraction
- Clamp system for sanding sheets
- Integrated duct extraction outlet
- Supplied with dust bag

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Pad Size	Orbit Rate	Orbit Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/200	110V, 16A	112 x 102 mm	14,000 p/min.	1.5 mm	3 m/s ²	93 dB(A)	1.1 kg

Orbital Sander

This orbital sander is ideal for heavy-duty applications, such as sanding of metal and rough wood, due to its high torque and large orbital action.

Key Features:

- Sanding sheet size of 115 x 280 mm
- Fan and pad holes to aid dust extraction
- Clamp system for sanding sheets
- Integrated duct extraction outlet
- Supplied with dust bag

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Pad Size	Orbit Rate	Orbit Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/180	110V, 16A	115 x 229 mm	6000 p/min.	5 mm	3.5 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	3 kg

Sanding sheets, belts and discs are available for sale. Please ask for details.



Random Orbit Sander

The unique action of this random orbit sander and its variable speed control allow the operator to create a high-quality, fine finish on wood and metal. Rubberised handles and a decoupled head provide consistent contact pressure and control.

Key Features:

- Sanding disc size of 150 mm or 125 mm
- Larger trigger switch with lock-on function
- Unique vibration damping system
- Velcro-type fastening for sanding discs
- Supplied with dust bag

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Pad Size	Orbit Rate	Orbit Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/185	110V, 16A	150 mm	10,000 p/min.	3 mm	4 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	2.4 kg

Cordless Random Orbit Sander

This compact cordless random orbit sander creates a professional finish on wood and metal. Ideal where power supply is limited or in tight spaces where leads are impractical and may cause a trip hazard.

Key Features:

- Sanding disc size of 125 mm
- Unique vibration damping system
- 36 minute charging time
- Velcro type fastening for sanding discs
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with microfilter box

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Pad Size	Orbit Rate	Orbit Diameter	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/205	18V, Li-ion	125 mm	11,000 p/min.	2.8 mm	2.5 m/s ²	92 dB(A)	1.7 Kg



Disc Sander/Polisher

A versatile tool that can be used with sanding discs or wool polishing bonnets, it is particularly popular with boat builders, metal fabricators and automotive repair workshops.

Key Features:

- Speed control dial with soft-start
- Loop handle with rubberised grip
- Bumpers on gear housing protect surfaces
- Velcro-type fastening for bonnets/discs

Code	Power	Disc x Bore Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/120	110V, 16A	180 x 22 mm	3200 rpm	2.5 m/s ²	94 dB(A)	3.4 kg

Belt Sander

This large, powerful sander is ideal for site work where high stock removal is required. Its unique design makes it suitable for flush edge and overhead work.

Key Features:

- Flush sanding edge
- Flat top for inverted applications
- Long cable for sanding runs
- Integrated dust extraction outlet with bag

N.B. Dust extraction is recommended with this tool.



Code	Power	Belt Size	Belt Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/030	110V, 16A	100 x 610 mm	350 m/min.	2.5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	7.2 kg

Sanding sheets, discs, belts, dust bags and polishing bonnets are available for sale. Please ask for details.



Floor Sander

A high-performance drum sanding machine, with a fast and consistent production rate. It will achieve a fine and score-free finish on a vast range of wood flooring, from original pine floorboards to oak parquet and engineered systems.

Key Features:

- Dynamically balanced sanding drum
- ABS side guards protect walls and skirting boards
- Clamp bar for secure fixing of sanding sheets
- Integrated vacuum for efficient dust extraction
- Dust extraction outlet for disposable paper bag



Code	Power	Sheet Size	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/150	110V, 16A	203 x 495 mm	3300 rpm	1.6 m/s ²	95 dB(A)	41.5 kg

Floor Edger

This hand-held floor edging sander has unrivalled balance and feel, making it easy to achieve a high quality score-free finish on hard and soft wood floors. It is specifically designed for finishing close to walls, skirting boards and mouldings, and in confined areas.

Key Features:

- Dynamically balanced metal-backed sanding pad
- ABS disc guard with bronze insert protects walls
- Wheel castors allow easy changes of direction
- Integrated vacuum for efficient dust extraction
- Dust extraction outlet for disposable paper bag



Code	Power	Disc Diameter	No Load Speed	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
16/140	110V, 16A	178 mm	3300 rpm	2.7 m/s ²	100 dB(A)	16.4 kg



A



B



C

Long Reach Drywall Sanders

Long-reach drywall sanders are used for sanding and rubbing down walls or ceilings, drywall and tapered joints, creating a smooth finish.

Key Features:

- Supplied with 420 mm handle extension
- Removable or cutaway guard side for edging
- A triangular head can be attached for edges and corners
- Integrated dust extraction port

Premium Long Reach Drywall Sanders

These premium drywall sanders achieve a perfectly smooth finish on plasterboard joints, uneven walls and ceilings, quickly and easily. Both units come with advanced features to achieve professional results and minimise operator fatigue.

Hilti Key Features:

- Our lightest long-reach sander
- 180° flexible head reduces the need for operators to twist and turn
- Integrated dust extraction port

Festool Key Features:

- LED light ring to illuminate imperfections
- Supplied with 500 mm handle extension
- Integrated dust extraction port

N.B. With all of these tools dust extraction is recommended.



Code	Type	Power	Disc Diameter	No Load Speed	Length	Vibration Level	Sound Power	Weight
A	16/370 Eibenstock	110V, 16A	225 mm	1600 rpm	1280 - 1700 mm	2.4 m/s ²	90 dB(A)	4.9 kg
B	16/375 Hilti*	110V, 16A	225 mm	8000 rpm	1520 mm	2.5 m/s ²	84 dB(A)	3.5 kg
C	16/375 Festool	110V, 16A	225 mm	8500 rpm	1430 - 1930 mm	2.5 m/s ²	97 dB(A)	4.7 kg

*Specific Hilti discs are required for this machine



INDEX & WHERE TO FIND US



INDEX

A

Abrasive/TCT Cut-off Machine	107
Access	27
Access Accessories	30
Access Bumpers	30
Access Tower	28 - 33
Acoustic Barriers	255
Acrow Props	246
Acrow Props, Fork Head Attachment	246
Adjustable Beam Clamp	151
Advanced Guard Rail Tower (AGR)	28
Air Bag Drain Stopper	215
Air Bag Pump, Manual	215
Air Cleaner (Air Cube)	72, 297
Air Compressor, Diesel	42, 232
Air Compressor, Electric	48, 232
Air Conditioning Unit	134
Air Cube Cleaners	72, 297
Air Fixing Tools	47
Air Hose	48, 232
Air Impact Wrench	47, 128
Air Needle Gun	45, 278
Air Tools	41
Airless Spray Rig	186
Alligator Saw	105, 141, 295
Allsaw	99
Anchor System	250
Angle Drill	61
Angle Drill, Cordless	60
Angle Grinder	92 - 94
Angle Grinder, Cordless	92 - 94
Angular Chuck to suit Hilti TE 6-A	61
Anti-climb Side Guards	13
Anti-climb Temporary Fencing	255
Arbortech Saw	99
Area Lighting System, 360°	182

Autohumidity Controller / Large Pump Dehumidifier	137
---	-----

Axe	146
-----	-----

B

Baby Belling Cooker	265
Backpack Vacuum Cleaner	70
Bacon Slicer	107
Ball Transfer Head	207
Bandsaw, Table	106, 296
Bandsaw, Cordless	106, 296
Bandstand, Steel	39
Barbeque Grill, Gas	265
Baron Mixer	81
Barrier System	239
Barrier, Concertina	240
Barrier, Crowd Control	255
Barrow Chains	152
Batteries	62
Battery Back-up Light	179
Battery Bank	258
Battery Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter	96
Beam Clamp	151
Beaver Pack & Gun	53
Belt Conveyor	153
Belt Sander	310
Bender, Pipe/Conduit	208
Big Blue Glider Trowel	84
Bin, Rubbish	176
Biscuit Joints	291
Bitumen Boiler	244
Block & Slab Splitter, Hydraulic	101
Block & Tackle	149
Block Grab	173
Block Splitter, Hydraulic	101
Block Splitter, Manual	101
Blow Out Lance	48
Blow Torch	189
Board Lifter	157
Boards, Scaffold	39

Bolt Cropper	109	Cartridge Tool	120
Boom Lift, Rough Terrain	25	Cartridge Tool, Extension Arm	120
Boom Lifts	24 - 26	Cast Iron Link Pipe Cutter	210
Bottle Jack	161	CAT Scan	280
Bow Saw	146	Catering	259
Bowser, Diesel	253	Catering Equipment	265
Bowser Pressure Washer	75	Ceiling Sander	312
Brad Nailer	47	Centrifugal Clear Water Pump	235
Breaker, Light	50	Centrifugal Semi-trash Pump	235
Breaker, Medium	51	Certified PASMA Training	10
Breaking & Drilling	49	Chain Blocks	149
Brick & Mortar Saw	99	Chain Pipe Wrench	208
Brick Basket for Scaffold Hoist	152	Chair, Soft Stacking	260
Brick Cart	160	Chair, Stacking	260
Bridge/Slab Saws	100	Chasing Machine	99
Bridging Deck, Access Tower	29	Chemical Anchor System	128
Broaching Drill	60	Chipper/Shredder	145
Broom, Fresno	84	Chipping Hammer/Scaler	50, 278
Brush Cutter	140	Chop Saw, Metal	107
Brush Cutter, Cordless	140	Chop Saw, Wood	115 - 117, 303 - 305
Builders Steps	34	Chute, Rubbish	176
Building Hoists	153	Circuit Breaker	231
Bull Float	84	Circular Saw	110 - 111, 298 - 299
Burco Boiler	265	Circular Saw, Cordless	112 - 114, 300 - 302
C		Circular Saw, Guide Rail	113, 301
Cabins	266 - 267	Circular Saw, Steel Cutting	108
Cabinet Heater	130	Clamps	307
Cabinet, COSHH	257	Clamp, Sash	307
Cable & Pipe Locators	280 - 282	Clay Digger/Pick	43
Cable Avoidance Tool	280	Cleaning & Extraction	67
Cable Drum Jacks (Pair)	161	Cobra Reel	77
Cable, Extension	227	Combi-hammer, Light	54
Cage, Gas	258	Combi-hammer, Medium	54
Camera System, Pipe Inspection	282	Combi-hammers	54 - 55
Canteen Tables	261	Combination Drill, Cordless	58
Carpet Blower/Dryer	138	Combination Ladders	38
Carpet Cleaner/Shampooer	78	Communications	288
Carpet Stretcher	189	Compact Dehumidifier	136
Carry Light, Rechargeable	178	Compact Plasterers Light	179



Compaction	79	Cordless Light SDS-plus Hammer Drills	56
Compactor, Forward/Reverse Plate	87	Cordless Medium Combi-hammers	55
Compactor, Plate	87	Cordless Medium SDS-plus Hammer Drills	57
Compound Mitre Saws	115 - 117, 303 - 305	Cordless Metal Screwdrivers	124
Compound Mitre Saws, Cordless	116 - 117, 304 - 305	Cordless Multi-tool	103, 293
Compressor, Air, Diesel	42	Cordless Paddle Mixing Drill	188
Compressor, Air, Electric	48, 232	Cordless Planer	291
Concertina Barrier	240	Cordless Plunge Cut Saw	114, 302
Concrete & Surface Preparation	45 - 46	Cordless Portable Bandsaw	106, 296
Concrete Column Skips	172	Cordless Random Orbit Sander	309
Concrete Crusher	86	Cordless Reciprocating Saws	105, 295
Crusher, Concrete	86	Cordless Rivet Gun	122
Concrete Curing Tank	90	Cordless Stapler	122
Concrete Grinder, Hand-held	270	Core Drill Rig, Wet	64 - 65
Concrete Mixer	80	Core Drill, Dry	63
Concrete Planer	274	COSHH Cabinet	257
Concrete Testing	90	Cramp, Floorboard	307
Concreting	79	Crane Forks, Self-levelling	173
Concreting & Compaction	79	Crane Gas Bottle Cage	172
Conduit Bender, Manual	208	Crane Kerb Grab/Lifter	174
Cones, Road	238	Crane Stretcher Cage	175
Contractor Floor Light	179	Cross Line Laser Level	285
Convectator and Oil-filled Heaters	133	Crosscut Mitre Saw	115 - 117, 303 - 305
Conveyor Belt	153	Crowbar	242
Cooker, Mini	265	Crowd Control Barrier	255
Cooling	134	Curing Tank, Concrete	90
Copper Pipe Bender, Manual	208	Cut-off Machine, Abrasive / TCT	107
Cordless Angle Drill	60	Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter	96, 97
Cordless Angle Grinder	92 - 94	Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter, Cordless	96
Cordless Brush Cutter	140	Cutting & Grinding	91
Cordless Circular Saw	112 - 114, 300 - 302	Cutting Stations	107, 212, 297
Cordless Combination Drill	58	Cutting Tiles	190
Cordless Cut-off Saw/Disc Cutter	96	D	
Cordless Heavy Combi-hammer	55	Damp Meter	283
Cordless Impact Driver	59, 125	Decibel Meter	283
Cordless Impact Wrench	126	Decorating	185
Cordless Leaf Blower	143		
Cordless Light Breaker	51		

Dehumidifier, Autohumidity Controller	137
Dehumidifier, Compact	136
Dehumidifier, Industrial	136
Dehumidifier, Pump	137
Deltadeck	36
Demolition Breakers, Medium	52
Desk Glider Access Platform	32
Deskspan Towers	32
Desksurfer/Deskglider	32
Detection	279
Diamond Disc Cutter	95
Diamond Drilling Rig, Wet	64 – 65
Diaphragm Pump	236
Diesel Dispenser, Mobile Bunded	252
Diesel Pressure Washers	74
Diggers	194 – 195
Dirty Water Submersible Pump	234
Disc Cutter, Two-stroke	96, 97
Disc Cutter, Wet/Dry	95
Disc Sander/Polisher	310
Distance Meter	285
Distribution Boards	230
Door Trimming Saw	110, 298
Doughnuts (Access Bumpers)	30
Drain Cleaning & Testing	214 – 216
Drain Reel	77
Drain Rod Set	216
Drain Scoop	216
Drain Cleaner	216
Drain Stopper, Air Bag	215
Drain Testing Kit	215
Drain Testing Plug/Stopper	215
Drill, Angle	61
Drill, Dry Diamond	63
Drill, Hammer	43
Drilling	49
Drip Tray	254
Drive Units, Pokers	83
Drum Drain Cleaner, Hand-held	216
Drum Spill Pallet, Twin	254
Dry Diamond Drill	63
Dry Wall Screwdriver, Auto-feed	123
Drying	136 – 138
Drywall Sanders	312
Drywall Screwdriver	123
Drywall/HVAC lift	157
Duct Rodding System	216, 282
Dumper, Front Tip	197 – 199
Dumpers	197 – 200
Dumpy Site Level	286
Dust Cube	72, 297
Dust Extraction Attachment	95
Dust Extraction Hoods	94
Dust Extractor, Dry/Wet	71
Dust Extractor, H-class	70
Dust Removal Systems	62
Dust Suppressor, Water-powered	6
Dustbin Heater	130
E	
Easy/Bull Float	84
Ecolift	12
Edger, Floor	311
Electric Mast Lift	19 – 20
Electric Pressure Washer	73
Electric Scissor Lift, Rough Terrain	23
Electric Scissor Lifts	21 – 23
Electro-hydraulic Pipe Bender	209
Elephants Foot	86
Engineering	201
Engineers Workbench	212
Environmental Safety	252 – 255
Evaporative Cooler	134
Cooler, Evaporative	134
Event Equipment	264
Excavator, Micro	194
Excavators	194 – 195
Extension Arm for Cartridge Tool	120



Extension Cable	227	Floor Grinder, High Speed	272
Extension Leads	231	Floor Grinder, Twin Head	272
Extension Reels	231	Floor Planer/Scarifiers	274
External Shuttering Vibrator	82	Floor Preparation Machine, Multi-purpose	271
Extinguishers, Fire	251	Floor Sander & Edger	311
Extra Large Twin Motor Wet/Dry Vacuum	69	Floor Saw	98
Extraction	67	Floor Scabblers, Multi-head	46, 277
Extractor, Fume	72	Floor Scarifier	274
F		Floor Scrubber/Polisher	78
Fall Arrest System	249	Floor Tile Stripper	275
Fall Arrester Blocks	248	Floor Trolley for Cut-off Saw	97
Fall Arrester Retrieval Block	249	Folding Towers	30
Fence Panel, Anti-climb	255	Forced Action Mixer	81
Fencing Pin	240	Fork	146
Festoon Lighting	179	Fork Extensions for Material Lift	156
Fibreglass Access Tower	29	Fork Head Attachment for Acrow Props	246
Fibreglass Ladder	37	Forklift Tipping Skip	175
Fibreglass Step	34 - 35	Forklifts	169 - 171, 192 - 193
Filing Cabinet, Metal	262	Forward/Reverse Plate Compactor	87
Filing System, Plan	263	Freezer, Pipe	214
Fire Extinguishers	251	Fresno Broom	84
Fire Point Trolleys	251	Fridge	265
Fire Safety	251	Front Tip Dumper	197 - 198
Fittings Storage Cabinet	257	Fuel Dispenser	252
Fixing Tools	119	Fuel Safe Site Box	256
Flashing Light, Amber	238	Fully-electric Pallet Truck	168
Float Pans for Power Floats	85	Fume Extractor	72
Float, Big Blue Glider	84	Furniture	260 - 261
Float, Easy/Bull	84	Furniture Skate	165
Float, Power	85	Fusion Welder, MDPE	218
Floodlight, Mast	182	G	
Floodlight, Single & Double	181	Gantry Hoist	150
Floodlights	181 - 183	Gantry, Mobile	148
Floorboard Cramp	307	Gas Barbeque Grill	265
Floor Breakers	53	Gas Bottle Cage, Crane	172
Floor Care	78	Gas Brad Nailers (Second Fix)	121
Floor Fan, Industrial	135	Gas Cage	258
Floor Fans	135		

Gas Cylinder Truck	166	Handrail System, Staging	40
Gas Framing Nailers (First Fix)	121	H-class Dust Extractors	70
Gas Interior Finishing Tool	120	HDPE Fusion Welder	218
Gas Stapler	121	Heat Gun	189
G-clamp	307	Heater, Cabinet	130
General Building Hoists	153	Heater, Convector and Oil-filled	133
General Decorating	187 - 189	Heater, Dustbin	130
General Hand Tools	146, 242	Heater, Indirect	131
General Roadworking Tools	242 - 244	Heater, Industrial Fan	132 - 133
General Roofing Hoists	153	Heater, Infrared	132
General Woodworking	290 - 292	Heater, Patio	130, 264
Generators	220 - 227	Heater, Space	131
Ginny Wheel and Bucket	151	Heating, Cooling & Drying	129
Glass and Material Lift	158	Heavy Breaker	44
Glider Trowel	84	Heavy Combi-hammer, Cordless	55
Goalpost Frame Towers	32	Heavy Combi-hammers	54
Goods Lifting Cages	175	Heavy Demolition Breakers	52
Portable Vacuum Lifter	159	Heavy Floor Breakers	53
Grabo Pro	159	Heavy Tunnel Picks	44
Grinder, Orbital	273	Hedge Trimmers	141
Grinding	91	Heras Fence Panel	255
Groover, Roll	206	High Clearance Towers	32
Ground Clearance & Preparation	140 - 145	High Frequency Drive Units & Pokers	82
GRP Extension Ladders	37	High Speed Floor Grinder	272
GRP Platform Steps	35	Hoe	146
GRP Steps	34	Hoist, Chain	149
GRP Tower	29	Hoist, Ladder	154
Guide Rail for Circular Saw	113, 301	Hoists, Building	153
Guide Rail for Plunge Cut Saw	114, 302	Hoists, Roofing	153
Gully Scoop	216	Hoists, Scaffold	152
H		Hoover	67 - 71
Hammer Drill	43, 56 - 57	Hopper	176
Hammer Drill, Light SDS-plus	56	Hop-up	36
Hammer Drill, Medium SDS-plus	56	Hose	77
Hand Scabblers	46, 277	Hot Water/Steam Pressure Cleaner	76
Hand Tools	146, 242	Hydrant Standpipe & Key	243, 254
Hand-held Concrete Grinder	270	Hydraulic Block & Slab Splitter	101
Hand-held Drum Drain Cleaner	216	Hydraulic Manhole Cover Lifter	217
Hand-held Multi-surfacer	273	Hydraulic Power Pack & Breaker Gun	53



Hydraulic Steel Pipe Benders	209	Landscaping	139
Hydraulic Toe Jack	161	Lanyard & Safety Harness	248
I		Large Forced Action Mixer	81
Impact Driver, Cordless	59, 125	Large Pump Dehumidifier/ Autohumidity Controller	137
Impact Wrench, Air	47, 128	Large Wet Diamond Drilling Rig	64 - 65
Impact Wrench, Cordless	126	Laser Levels	287
Impact Wrenches	126 - 128	Laser Levels, Rotating	287
Indent Roller	84	Lawn Mower	142
Indirect Heaters	131	Lawn Scarifier	142
Industrial Dehumidifier	136	Laying & Finishing	84 - 85
Industrial Fan Heaters	132	Leads, Extension	231
Industrial Floor Fans	135	Leaf Blower	143
Inertia Reel	248 - 249	Leaf Blower, Cordless	143
Infrared Heater	132	LED Splitter Uplight	180
Inline Oiler	48	LED Tower Lights	183
Inspection Lamp	178	LED Work Lights, Rechargeable	181
Instagrid battery packs	220	Lift Shaft Tower	28
J		Lift, Gas Operated	157
Jacks	161	Lift, Material	156
Jet Washers	73 - 77	Lifting & Material Handling	147
Jigsaws	104, 294	Lifting Cage, Forklift	175
Junction Boxes	229	Light Breaker, Cordless	51
K		Light Breakers	50
Kango	50 - 53	Light Combi-hammer	54
Kerb Grab/Lifter, Crane	174	Light SDS-plus Hammer Drill	56
Kerb Stone Lifter	159	Light SDS-plus Hammer Drills, Cordless	56
Kettle	265	Light, Wobble	180
Klikfold Tower	30	Lighting	177
Knapsack Sprayer	146	Lighting, Festoon	179
Knee-kicker, Carpet	189	Lighting, Site	184
L		Lights, Task	178 - 181
Ladder Hoist	154	Line Marking Trolley	243
Ladder Hoist Accessories	154	Link Rail Trolley	162
Ladder, GRP Extension	37	Load Platform for Material Lift	156
Ladders	37	LoadAll Trolleys	164
Ladders, Combination	38	Lockers, Metal	263
Ladders, Roof	38	Long Reach Drywall Sanders	312
Laminate Trimmer	290		
Lance, Blow Out	48		

Long Reach Scraper	45, 276,	Melba Log Barrier System	240
Low Level Manual Access	12 - 15	Metal Cutting	107 - 109
Low Level Powered Access	16 - 21	Metal Fencing Pins	240
LPG Heaters	130 - 131	Metal Filing Cabinets	262
LUL Rail Trolley	162	Metal Lockers	263
M		Metal Nibblers	109
Machine Skate Kit	160	Metal Screwdriver	124
Magnetic Drilling Machines	60	Metal Screwdrivers, Cordless	124
Manhole Barrier	239	Metal Shears	109
Manhole Cover Lifter, Hydraulic	217	Meters & Detectors	283 - 285
Manhole Keys	217	MEWP	16 - 23
Manhole Lifting Arm	217	Micro Concrete Crusher	86
Manual Access Platform	12	Micro Excavator	194
Manual Block Splitter	101	Microwave	265
Manual Conduit Bender	208	Mini Bowser Washer	75
Manual Copper Pipe Bender	208	Mini Cooker	265
Manual HIT Dispenser	128	Mini Dumper	197
Manual Rebar Bender	89	Mini Excavator	194
Manual Tile Cutters	102, 190	Mini press-fit Gun, Cordless	202
Manual Transfer Pump	254	Minifold Tower	30
Marquees	264	Mitre Saw Stand	117, 305
Masonry Saw Benches	101	Mitre Saw, Steel Cutting, Slide Compound	108
Masonry Table Saw	100	Mitre Saws	115 - 117, 303 - 305
Mast Floodlight	182	Mixer, Concrete	80
Mast Lift	21	Mixer, Forced Action	81
Mast Lift, Electric	19 - 20	Mixers	80 - 81
Material Handling	147	Mobile Bunded Diesel Dispenser	252
Material Lift, Fork Extensions	156	Mobile Bundle Rack	163, 213
Material Lift, Load Platform	156	Mobile Gantries	148
Material Lifts	156	Mobile Pipe Racks	163, 213
MDPE Fusion Welder	218	Mobile Rack Linking Kit	163
Medium Breakers	51	Mobile Water Dispenser	252
Medium Combi-hammer	54	Threading Machine	205
Medium Combi-hammers, Cordless	55	Manual Roll Groover	206
Medium Demolition Breakers	52	Model 1233 Threading Machine	205
Medium SDS-plus Hammer Drill	56	Model 300 Compact Unit with Trolley Kit	205
Medium SDS-plus Hammer Drills, Cordless	57	Model 300 Pipe Threading Machine	205
Meeting Tables	261		



Model 915 Manual Roll Groover	206	Pallet Trucks	167 - 168
Model 918 Roll Groover	206	Palm Finishing Sander	308
Motorway Road Cone	238	Panel lifter	157
Multi-gas Monitor	284	Partition Prop, Temporary	186
Multi-head Floor Scabbler	46, 277	Paslode	121
Multi-purpose Floor Preparation Machine	271	PASMA Training	10
Multi-tool	103, 293	Passenger/Goods Lift, Rack & Pinion	155
Multi-tool, Cordless	103, 293	Patio Heater	130, 264
N		Paving Maul	242
Narrow Tower	28	Paving/Brick Cart	160
Navigator 4.5 Manual Access Platform	14	Pecolift	12
Navigator 6.0 Manual Access Platform	15	Pedestal Drawer Unit	261
Needle Gun	45	Pedestrian Roller	88
Needle Gun Attachment	50, 278	Pedestrian Single Drum Roller	196
Needle Gun, Air	45, 278	Pedestrian Trench Cover	241
Needle System, Prop Pal	247	Pick	242
Nibbler, Metal	109	Pipe Bender, Electro-hydraulic	209
No Knocks (Access Bumpers)	30	Pipe Bender, Manual	209
Non-powered Access	12	Pipe Bending	208 - 209
O		Pipe Cutter, Powered	211
Oiler, Inline	48	Pipe Cutter, Soil	210
One-person Mobile Towers	30	Pipe Cutting	210 - 211
Orbital Grinder	273	Pipe Freezing Kits	214
Orbital Sander	308	Pipe Hole Cutting Tool	211
P		Pipe Inspection Camera System	282
Paddle Mixing Drill, Cordless	188	Pipe Pressure Tester	214
Paddle Mixing Drills	188	Pipe Rack Attachment	24
Paint Mixer	188	Pipe Rack Linking Kit	163, 213
Paint Sprayer	186	Pipe Rack, Mobile	163, 213
Paint Spraying	186	Pipe Squeeze-off Tool	209
Paint Stripper	122	Pipe Stands & Supports	206 - 207
Painting & Decorating	185	Pipe Stand with Chain Vice	207
Pallet Truck, Fully-electric	168	Pipe Support Stand for Roll Groover	207
Pallet Truck, Powered	169	Pipe Supports	207
Pallet Truck, Rough Terrain	167	Pipe Welding	218
Pallet Truck, Semi-electric	168	Plan Filing System	263
		Planers, Timber	291 - 292
		Planer, Concrete	274

Planer, Cordless	292
Plant	191
Plasterboard Trolleys	164
Plasterers Lights	179
Plate Compactors	87
Plug-in Site Lighting System	184
Plumbers Torch	189
Plumbing & Engineering	201
Plunge Cut Saw	114, 302
Plunge Cut Saw, Cordless	114, 302
Podium Steps	33
Poker Flexes	45, 83,
Pokers, High-frequency	82
Pole Scabbler/Tamper	46, 276
Polisher/Sander, Disc	310
Pop-up IQ Lift	16
Pop-up Platform	36
Porta Nailer	122
Portacabins	266 - 267
Portable Bandsaw, Cordless	106, 296
Portable Electric Vacuum Lifter	159
Portable Step-up Transformer	228
Toilets	268
Portable Toilets	268
Portable Transformers	228
Portable Tripod Chain Vice	206
Post Driver, Two-handed	146
Post Hole Borer	144
Post Puller	144
Powder-actuated Fastening	120
Power & Welding	219
Power Floats	85
Power Pack & Gun	53
Power Threader (Die Stock)	204
Power Tower	18
Power Tower Nano	19
Powered & Non-powered Access	11
Powered Access	19
Powered Pipe Cutter	211

Precision Cable & Pipe Locator	280
Precision Levels	286
Press Fitting	202 - 203
Press Gun, Cordless	202
Press-fit Gun, Cordless	202
Pressure Cleaner, Hot Water/Steam	76
Pressure Test Pumps	214
Pressure Washer	73 - 76
Pressure Washer Extension Hose	77
Pressure Washer Hose Accessories	77
Pressure Washer, Bowser	75
Pressure Washer, Diesel	74
Pressure Washer, Electric	73
Pro-barrier	239
Prop Pal Needle System	247
Prop, Acrow	246
Prop, Temporary Partition	186
Puddle Pump	234
Pulley	151
Pump Dehumidifier	137
Pump, Centrifugal Clear Water	235
Pump, Centrifugal Semi-trash	236
Pump, Diaphragm	236
Pump, Residue/Puddle	234
Pumps	233
Punner	242
Push-around Access	12
Q	
Quick-cut, Two-stroke	96 - 97
R	
Rack & Pinion Passenger/Goods Lift	155
Radiator, oil-filled	133
Radio Charger	288
Radio, Two-way	288
Rail Trolley	162
Rake, Garden	146
Rake, Tarmac	242
Random Orbit Sander	309



Random Orbit Sander, Cordless	309	Rough Terrain Boom Lift	25
Range Finder	286	Rough Terrain Electric Scissor Lift	23
Ratchet Pipe Threader (Die Stock)	204	Rough Terrain Pallet Truck	167
RCD	231	Routers	290
Rebar Bender	89	Rubbish Bins	176
Rebar Bender & Straightener	89	Rubbish Chutes & Accessories	176
Rebar Bender, Manual	89	Rubble Truck	165
Receding Geared Threader	204	S	
Reciprocating Pipe Saw & Vice	211	Sack Trucks	166
Reciprocating Saws	104, 141, 294	Safety & Security	245
Reciprocating Saws, Cordless	105, 295	Safety Barriers	239 - 240
Red Rad Heater	132	Safety Harness & Lanyard	248
Reel, Cobra	77	Sander, Belt	310
Reel, Drain	77	Sander, Floor	311
Reels, Extension	231	Sander, Orbital	308
Refrigerator	265	Sander, Palm Finishing	308
Reinforcing & Compaction	86 - 89	Sander, Random Orbit	309
Residue/Puddle Pump	234	Sander/Polisher, Disc	310
Rivet Gun, Cordless	122	Sanders	308 - 312
Road Cones	238	Sanders, Long Reach Drywall	312
Road Signs	241	Sanding	289
Roadworking	237	Sanisnake	216
Rod Set, Drain	216	Sash Clamp	307
Roll Groover	206	Saw Benches, Masonry	101
Roller, Garden	146	Saw, Alligator	105, 141, 295
Roller, Pedestrian	88	Saw, Floor	98
Rollers	196	Saw, Reciprocating	104, 141, 294
Rollers, Tandem	196	Saws	96 - 118, 46, 141, 190, 211, 294 - 296, 298 - 306
Rolling Table	292	Scaffold Boards	39
Roof Ladders	38	Scaffold Hoist	152
Roof Man Anchor System	250	Scalers	278
Roofing Hoists	153	Scarifier, Floor	274
Rope Winches	150	Scarifier, Lawn	142
Rotabroach	60	Scissor Lifts, Electric	21 - 23
Rotary Breaker	55	Scraper, Long Reach	45, 276
Rotary Lawn Mower	142	Screeding Beams	85
Rotating Laser Levels	287	Screwdriver, Drywall	123
Rotating Laser Wall Mount	287	Screwdriver, Metal	124
Rotavator	145		

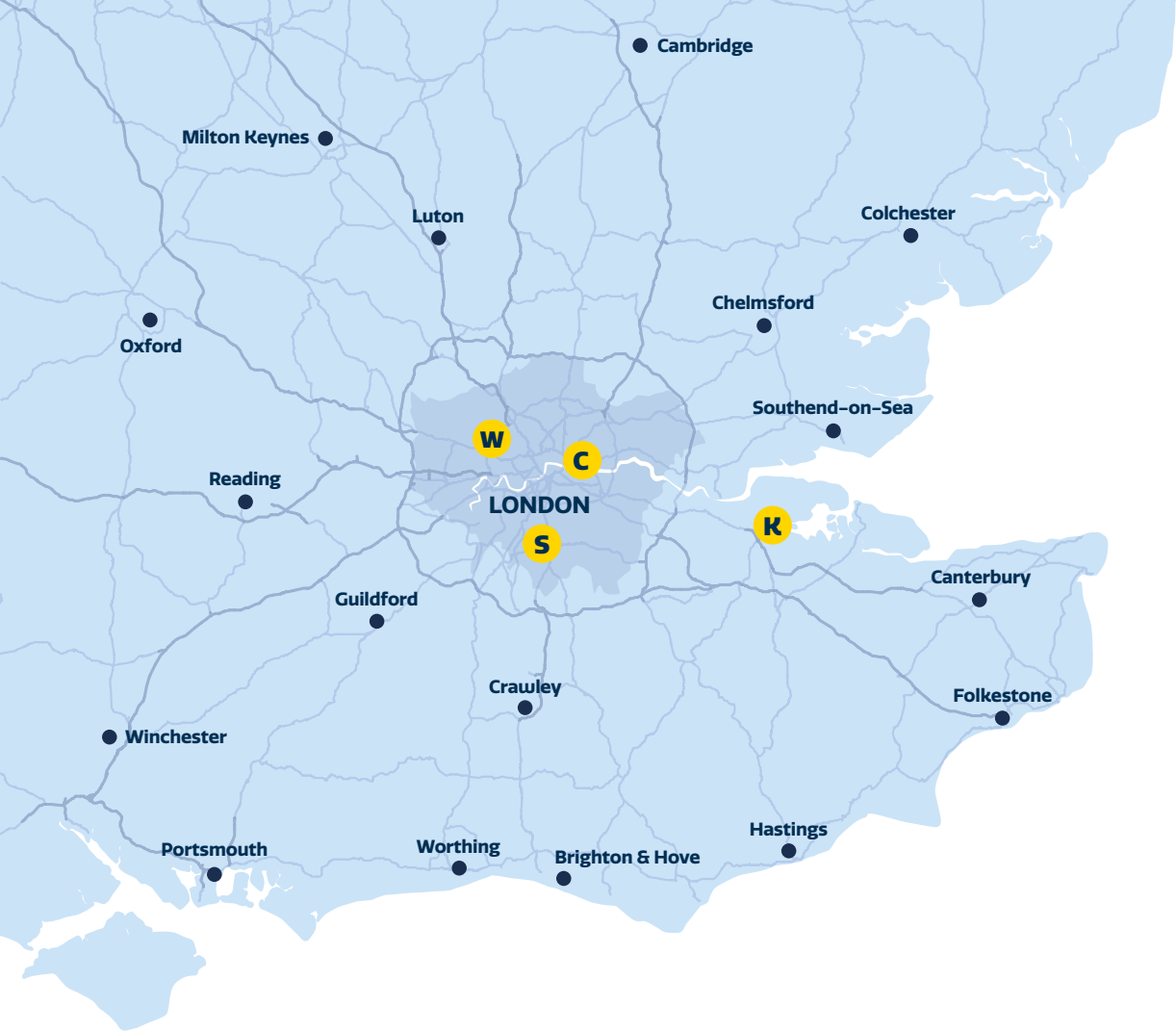
Screwdrivers	123 - 124	Skip, Self-discharging Boat	174
Scrubber/Polisher, Floor	78	Skips, Concrete Column	172
SDS Max Drills	54 - 55	Sledge Hammer	242
SDS Plus Drills	56 - 57	Slump Cone	90
Secure Site Storage	256 - 258	Snap Cutter	210
Security	245	Snorkel Access Platform	17
Security Barrier	255	Soft Stacking Chair	260
Security Chain	255	Soil Pipe Cutters	210
Security Chest	256	Sonde Signal Transmitter	282
Self-discharging Boat Skip	174	Sound Level Meter	283
Self-levelling Crane Forks	173	Space Heater	131
Self-propelled Floor Stripper	275	Spade	146
Semi-electric Pallet Truck	168	Spare Batteries	62
Shackles	149	Spider Box	229 - 230
Shear Leg Gantry	148	Spinner	92 - 94
Shears, Garden	146	Splitter Box	229 - 230
Shears, Metal	109	Spray Gun	186
Sherpasopic Steps	35	Stacking Chair	260
Shovel	242	Staging Boards	40
Shredder/Chipper	145	Staging Handrail System	40
Shuv Holer	146, 242	Stair Access Tower	31
Signal Clamp	281	Stairpod	33
Signal Generator	281	Stairwell Towers	31
Signal Transmitter	281	Standpipe	243, 254
Signs, Road	241	Standard Access Tower	28
Single & Double Floodlights	181	Stapler	47
Single & Triple Head Hand Scabblers	46, 277	Stapler, Cordless	122
Single Beam Screeding Machine	85	Stationery Cupboards	262
Single Motor Dry Vacuums	68	Steam Cleaner/Hot Pressure Washer	76
Sink Machine	216	Steel Beam Cart	160
Site Accommodation	267	Steel Bucket for Scaffold Hoist	152
Site Box, Fuel Safe	256	Steel Cutting Circular Saw	108
Site Boxes	256	Steel Cutting Slide Compound Mitre Saw	108
Site Lighting	184	Steel Pipe Benders, Hydraulic	209
Site Office & Catering	259	Steel Trestles	39
Site Table Saw	118, 306	Steps	34 - 36
Site Transformers	229	Steps, GRP	34
Skate, Machine	160	Steps, GRP Platform	35
Skil Saw	110 - 114, 298 - 302		



Steps, Sherpascopic	35	Thickness Planer	292
Stillson/Chain Pipe Wrenches	208	Threading & Grooving	204 - 207
Stop/Go Board	241	Tile Cutters, Manual	102, 190
Storage	262 - 263	Tile Cutting	190
Storage Cabinet, Fittings	257	Tile Saw	102, 190
Stretcher Cage, Crane	175	Tile Saw Bench	102, 190
Strimmer	140	Tile Stripper, Floor	275
Strongboy Attachment for Acrow Props	246	Toe Jack, Hydraulic	161
Strut, Trench	247	Toilet, Portable	268
Submersible Pump	234	Toolbox, Security	256
Submersible Pump, Dirty Water	234	Tool Vault, Security	256
Suction Glass Handler	158	Total Survey Station	286
Super Beam Trolley	151	Towable Welfare Cabins	266
Support Safety	246 - 247	Tower, Aluminium	28 - 32
Surface Preparation	269	Tower, Folding	30
Surveying & Detection	279	Tower, GRP	29
Sweep Pump	234	Tower, High Clearance	32
Suivel Dumper	198 - 200	Tower, One-person	30
T		Tower, Stairwell	31
Table Bandsaw	106, 296	Training	10
Table Saw	118, 306	Transfer Pump, Manual	254
Table Saw, Masonry	100	Transformer Trolley	166
Table, Canteen	261	Transformer, Portable	228
Tandem Rollers	196	Transformer, Step-up	228
Tandem Rollers	88	Transformers	228 - 229
Tar Boiler	244	Tray, Drip	254
Tarmac Fork & Rake	242	Trench Cover, Pedestrian	241
Task Chair	260	Trench Rammer	86
Task Lights	178 - 181	Trench Struts	247
TCT/Abrasive Cut-off Machine	107	Trestle, Steel	39
Tea Urn	265	Trimmer, Laminate	290
TEK Guns	123 - 124	Tripod Access & Rescue System with Winch	250
Telehandlers	170 - 171, 193	Trolley, Plasterboard	164
Temporary Partition Props	186	Trowel, Big Blue Glider	84
Test Cube Moulds	90	Trowel, Manual	84
Testing Concrete	90	Trowel, Power	85
The Hireman Story	9	Trucks, Trolleys and Skates	162 - 166
Theodolite	286	Tunnel Picks, Heavy	44

Turbo Nozzle	77	Water-powered Dust Suppressor	76
Turntable Trucks	165	Welder Generator	227
Twin Drum Spill Pallet & Drip Trays	254	Welder, HDPE Fusion	218
Twin Head Floor Grinder	272	Welding	227
Twin Motor Wet/Dry Vacuums	69	Welding Screen	227
Two-way Radio	288	Welfare Cabin	267
U		Wet Diamond Drilling Rig	64 - 65
UFO Light	182	Wet/Dry Disc Cutter	95
Utility Plates	241	Wet/Dry Vacuum, Twin Motor	69
V		Wheel Clamp	48, 232
Vacuum Cleaners	68 - 69	Wheel Protectors	24
Vacuum Pump & Base Plate for Wet Diamond Drilling Rig	65	Wheelbarrow Chain Sling	152
Vacuum Shredder	143	Wheelbarrows	146, 152, 243
Vacuum Slab Lifter	159	Wheeled Pipe Cutters	210
Vacuum, Backpack	70	Wheelie Bins	176
Vacuum, Extra Large Twin Motor Wet/Dry	69	Whip Check	48, 232
Vacuum, Single Motor Dry	68	Wind Speed Anemometer	283
Vacuum, Twin Motor Wet/Dry	69	Wind-rated Access Platform	12
Van Vault	256	Wobble Light	180
Vault, Tool	256	Woodworking & Sanding	289
V-head Pipe Stands	207	Work Lights, Rechargeable LED	181
Vibration Guide	66	Workbench, Engineers	212
Vibrator, External Shuttering	82	Working at Height Safety	248 - 250
W		Worklight, Cordless	178
Wacker Plate	87	Worktop Jig	290
Walkie-talkie	288	X	
Wall Chasing Machine	99	Xtra	5
Wall Sanders	312	Y	
Wall Scanner & Deep Wall Probes	284	Youngman	40
Wallpaper Perforator	187		
Wallpaper Stripper	187		
Wand Torch	244		
Water Boiler	265		
Water Dispenser	252		
Water Extension Reel	77		
Water Supply Unit	65, 97		
Water-filled Garden Roller	146		

Content: © 2024 The Hireman (London) Ltd. Images, artwork, photographs, layout and style are considered property of The Hireman (London) Ltd. Reproduction in whole or part is strictly prohibited without written permission. Measurements and product specifications are correct at the time of printing. Exact products may vary from those shown. All products are subject to availability. Errors and omissions excepted (E&OE).



- C** CITY DEPOT
- W** WEST DEPOT
- S** SOUTH DEPOT
- K** KENT DEPOT

Where to find us

With depots based in and around London, we are able to serve London, the Home Counties and beyond.

For further information and to find your closest depot visit our website thehireman.co.uk or call 0330 363 33 33.





0330 363 33 33
thehireman.co.uk